DOMINION OF CANADA

# ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

FOR THE

## YEAR ENDED MARCH 31

## 1934

OTTAWA
J. O. PATENAUDE
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY
1934

*To His Excellency Captain the Right Honourable the Earl of Bessborough, P.C., G.C.M.G., Governor General and Commander-in-Chief of the Dominion of Canada.*

MAY IT PLEASE YOUR EXCELLENCY:

The undersigned has the honour to present to Your Excellency the Annual Report of the Department of Indian Affairs for the fiscal year ended March 31, 1934.

Respectfully submitted,

THOMAS G. MURPHY,
*Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.*

OTTAWA.

# CONTENTS

## PART I


| | Page |
|---|---|
| Report of the Deputy Superintendent General | 7 |
| The McIntyre Bay Experiment | 8 |
| The Health of the Indians | 9 |
| Education | 12 |
| Lands and Timber | 13 |
| Construction and Maintenance of Engineering Works | 19 |
| Surveys | 20 |
| Buildings | 20 |
| Summary of Indian Affairs, by Provinces and Territories | 20 |
| Financial | 26 |


## PART II


| | |
|---|---|
| Tabular Statements— | |
| Table No. 1—Census of Indians, arranged under Provinces, 1934 | 28 |
| Table No. 2—Grain, Vegetable and Root Production | 55 |
| Table No. 3—Land: Private and Public Buildings and Property | 59 |
| Table No. 4—Live Stock and Poultry: General Effects | 60 |
| Table No. 5—Value of Real and Personal Property and Progress during the year | 61 |
| Table No. 6—Sources and Value of Income | 62 |
| School Statement | 66 |
| Appropriation Accounts | 80 |
| Indian Trust Fund | 81 |

PART I

---

# REPORT

OF THE

# DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 1934

# REPORT OF THE DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL

OTTAWA, July 11, 1934.

The Hon. THOMAS G. MURPHY,
Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

SIR:—I have the honour to submit my annual report for the year ended March 31, 1934.

As stated in the annual report for the previous fiscal year there has been a marked improvement in the welfare of the Indians during the past fiscal year. The rise in the price of raw furs of practically all species has benefited substantially the hunting and trapping Indians located in the north and outlying parts of the various provinces, and in the Northwest Territories. Even the humble red squirrel has been much in demand, and thus has provided a ready source of income for these Indians.

The policy adopted in recent years by the Provinces of Quebec and Ontario restricts hunting by whites in Northern and outlying districts. In Quebec the entire district formerly known as Ungava is an Indian Game Preserve, and in northern and new Ontario the issue of trapping permits to whites has been curtailed drastically. These measures protect both the Indians and the fur-bearers. Experience has shown that Indians are conservationists when their hunting grounds are secured against intensive competition and "fur-mining" by whites.

In my previous annual report I drew attention to the particularly severe effect of the depression upon the fishing Indians on the west coast of British Columbia. They comprise a population of upwards of 10,000 aborigines. The men catch the fish for the canning companies, while the women find employment in the canneries. The Indian fishermen hold their own well with white and Japanese competitors. Of late years the fisheries industry has been at low ebb and the Indians dependent on it naturally have suffered. Current improvement, however, in the fishing and fish canning industries is encouraging to these Indians, which it is hoped will in time be restored to the prosperous condition that they enjoyed some years ago at the time of the "big runs" and good prices.

It is reported that the Nass River, where there is a large Indian fishing population, is experiencing the best salmon run in seven years.

The Indian mixed farmers and fruit growers in the lower Interior of British Columbia apparently are making progress as their requirements for direct relief have been reduced substantially.

Under the regulations of the Dominion Department of Fisheries, as a special and exclusive privilege, Indians may take salmon under permit for food only up-stream in rivers where salmon fishing is otherwise prohibited.

The agricultural and stock-raising Indians of the plains continue to weather the depression in a manner that does them great credit, and which is a gratifying

vindication of the department's policy of intensive supervision throughout the period of transition that followed the disappearance of the buffalo and the break-up of the aboriginal economy of the natives.

The farming and industrial Indians of southern and central Ontario and Quebec who are more dependent on their own resources, have felt the depression more severely than those in the Prairie Provinces.

It is feared that the re-employment of Indian industrial workers laid off due to the depression will be slow as in this field naturally unemployed whites have the preference in most communities and the Indians are at the end of the line.

In the Maritime Provinces, where Indians in the past relied upon employment in the lumber camps, the sale of native wares and odd jobs, they are in more straitened circumstances than in other Indian communities in the Dominion.

Experience has shown that Indian farmers are peculiarly responsive to the stimulus of prize competition and in this incentive they are spurred on to extensive efforts. Indians have carried off many prizes for livestock, fruit and vegetable exhibits at fairs and exhibitions in various parts of the Dominion at different times. In Ontario Indians have been particularly successful in ploughing matches. Not only have Indians won local and provincial ploughing championships in competition with whites, but on a number of occasions an Indian has won the open International Ploughing Match.

An interesting Indian economic experiment at McIntyre Bay, Ont., is the subject of a special paragraph in the following pages.

The quinquennial departmental census of the Indians was taken during the present year and shows a substantial increase over that of 1929. In my opinion this increase may in large measure be ascribed to the health supervision activities of the department which forms the subject of a special paragraph in this and previous reports. The effect is particularly direct upon infant and tubercular mortality. This trend towards increased population suggests the problem of providing additional lands.

## THE McINTYRE BAY EXPERIMENT

An interesting economic experiment at McIntyre Bay Reserve situated on the southwest shore of lake Nipigon, in the Port Arthur Indian Agency, has been under way since the fall of 1931.

With a small outlay at least 65 Indians and their families, amounting to 95 persons, have become self-supporting, and are likely to remain so.

The majority of the Indians on this reserve were transferred from Sand Point Reserve, where conditions were unfavourable, and a large percentage of the families were tubercular. Other Indians from scattered settlements, where it was impossible to make a living were encouraged to move. The change in the physical condition and mental aspect of these Indians is very marked, in the short period that has intervened since their removal to McIntyre Bay.

The reserve is composed of 580 acres of land, partly timbered. Since 1931 40 acres of land have been cleared, and splendid crops of potatoes, carrots, turnips and other vegetables have been raised. The vegetables have been stored in a root-house. Last year approximately 900 bags of potatoes were cropped, a sufficient supply for the winter, and also for seed.

A saw-mill, four-sided planer, edger and shingle mill were purchased and set up on the reserve. It was also necessary to purchase tools, farming implements, hardware and other items for the mill, as well as 3 horses. This made an initial outlay of approximately $3,500.00.

Since the fall of 1931 the Indians have cut sufficient logs for the construction of fifteen homes. Substantial houses (four-roomed and larger) have been constructed of lumber, shingles, studding, etc., made by the Indians themselves, under the supervision of a white foreman. A large root house 30 by 40, pump

house, mill 30 by 90, barn 30 by 30, ice house 30 by 40, tool house, fish-box plant and warehouse, have also been constructed. In addition to these buildings a splendid dock with heavy planking on top, 260 feet long, has been built from solid crib work. Roads have been made approximately one mile in length, leading from the dock to various parts of the reserve.

In competition with six saw-mill companies the Indians of this reserve secured the fish-box contract for the manufacture of fish boxes for lake Nipigon, the proceeds from which amounted to approximately $3,572.00. Lumber was also sold to neighbouring reserves amounting to $896.95. This work was accomplished in the summer of 1933. A contract for fish-boxes has also been secured for the 1934 season.

The Indians on this reserve are particularly clever in the construction of boats. It is hoped that in future this industry may be developed, and a considerable revenue be obtained by the construction of boats and canoes.

Last year the Indians made and sold 40 pairs of snow shoes. A market for Indian snow shoes is always obtainable.

The approximate cost of this project, including the purchase of a steam tug, has been $15,000. The mill produced during the first year in fish-boxes and lumber $4,468.95. The greater portion of the outlay has been met by the Indians themselves from their own funds and earnings.

## THE HEALTH OF THE INDIANS

From the standpoint of ordinary disease and accident, the year under review was a healthy one, generally speaking. There were no widespread epidemics of communicable diseases. Typhoid fever appeared in a small remote settlement of Indians in northern Quebec, where its suppression was rather expensive. It was dealt with by preventive inoculation of the community. Whooping cough, which has been unusually prevalent over the whole country during the past two years, extended into some isolated Indian communities in the north and was the cause of some deaths among the children. The total number of casualties, however, was small. There were no major outbreaks of influenza, no smallpox, and only isolated cases of diphtheria and scarlet fever.

The relative absence of controllable communicable diseases among Indians is not a matter of chance or good fortune. It is the result of constant vigilance on the part of Indian Agents, departmental medical officers, and other employees in the field. They are empowered and, in fact, commanded, to use the most prompt and vigorous measures to prevent outbreaks of communicable disease from developing into epidemics. They derive their authority from this department, and use as their instrument the Public Health Regulations of the province in which they live. They receive good co-operation from the Indians, and are free from many difficulties which beset municipal health officers.

It is more than possible that the population of some of the northern hunting communities is tending to advance beyond the food supplies of the districts in which they live. Rabbits and other small game animals and birds have been very plentiful during the past two winters, but the cycle of wild life in the forest is now at its height, and will wane again shortly. Next winter, or the following one, may be expected to be periods of scarcity. The growth of population in the last analysis depends upon the food supply, and the Department anticipates that there will be a definite increase in the death rate among remote bands in the next two or three years.

The aeroplane has brought almost every Indian community in Canada into frequent contact with civilization. Those bands which escaped influenza in 1918 will not have such good fortune in future epidemics.

There is no foundation for the common belief that the Indians of Canada are a vanishing race. The census which is taken at five-year intervals has shown a substantial increase in each of such periods during the past fifteen years

at least, and the statistics may now be regarded as reliable. The birth rate continues to be high, and the death rate is definitely diminishing. Many factors have undoubtedly contributed to the change which has come about since the beginning of the present century. It is very difficult to assess the relative value of the improvement in economic conditions, education and health work, using these terms in their broadest sense, but it is easy to observe the change which has come about in all these respects, especially among the Indians of Western Canada, where in three generations the native population has progressed from a nomadic hunting existence to a settled agricultural way of life. In 1880 the only visible means of livelihood of these people had disappeared. During the next twenty years they subsisted largely on the bounty of the government. Tuberculosis spread among them, and after the manner of most newly introduced diseases, assumed the form of an acute epidemic. The Blackfoot people settled at Gleichen decreased from about 2,000 to about 700, and other bands suffered in a more or less corresponding degree. Early efforts at education almost failed owing to the high mortality among the children in residential schools, where, in fact, they were as safe, if not safer, than at home. Housing and social conditions were as bad as they could well be among a population which had no experience whatever in living in settled locations and which lacked the slightest appreciation of the dangers inherent in a community existence. It is easy to observe the defects in the present condition of the Indians, but only those who have been in contact with them for a reasonable term of years are able to appreciate how far they have come.

The economic and educational conditions obtaining at the present day are discussed elsewhere in this report. From a health standpoint it may be of interest to observe that the maternal mortality rate among Indians is very low, that smallpox has apparently become a disease of the past, that many of their houses are models of well-kept homes, that tuberculosis no longer threatens the future of the race, and that, in certain fact, that future is assured.

Progress is a relative term, and the evidences of improvement in the condition of Indian health must not be allowed to induce in the public mind an impression that all is well. While tuberculosis is visibly decreasing, and certain forms of it, notably glandular tuberculosis or scrofula, is very rapidly disappearing, the death rate from this cause among Indians is still some five times that among the population at large. The Department is under constant pressure exerted by the public health authorities of the provinces to exert greater effort to correct this condition of affairs, and has plans prepared to this end. But the public at large either appears not to recognize the danger of highly tuberculous groups existing in its midst, or is not prepared to assume the cost of the measures required to provide modern methods of control.

In the field of trachoma definite progess is being made in treatment of individual cases of the disease. The incidence of trachoma among Indians is now known fairly accurately. The eye specialist who carried out the survey in 1930 has been carrying on preventive and treatment work since the end of 1931. He has demonstrated that it is perfectly possible to control the progress of trachoma in the individual, and the outlook for the young Indian who has the disease is now vastly better than it was. Speaking generally he has had splendid co-operation on the part of the doctors and residential school staffs who are in charge of the care of the growing generation. He reports that, in some schools, the disease is definitely under control, and considers that it will so remain so long as the pupils are in school.

The situation on the reserves is, naturally, much more difficult. The Department did not expect that much effective trachoma treatment or control could be carried out among Indians living at home. In this respect the results have greatly exceeded hope. A very large number of Indians of all ages, have accepted the diagnosis and instructions of the specialist and their medical advisers, and have followed directions as well as they could be expected to do.

It cannot, however, be anticipated that they will give first place in their scheme of life to measures designed for the control of any disease, and such a re-adjustment would almost be required to accomplish any prompt eradication of trachoma. Neither can it be expected that all the pupils graduating from residential schools will avoid infection and re-infection after their return to reserve life. For these reasons the Department must regard the trachoma programme as barely started. Control of the disease will ultimately be accomplished but long and persistent effort will be required, and it is a matter for speculation as to when the turning point will be reached, and to what degree the white population will be infected from the Indians before the disease is eradicated.

The department considers that it can reasonably claim that its interest in the control of tuberculosis and the eradication of trachoma among Indians exceeds that of the public, which, in the last analysis, will gain or lose by the effort, or lack of effort, put forth to accomplish these ends. In a report such as this these diseases, which are the most acute problems of Indian health, are bound to receive extended notice. Indians, however, suffer from other than communicable diseases, and it may be well to observe that measures for the relief of suffering and prevention of death from ordinary causes have not been allowed to suffer unduly from the present economic conditions.

There is a considerable amount of trachoma among the white people of Canada, but very little of it can be traced to Indian sources. It came in with immigrants from south-eastern Europe and the Orient, in spite of the very active, and, on the whole, very successful efforts of the Departments of Health and Immigration to keep it out. The provincial departments of health are carrying on a program for its control among white people, and have been kind enough to express their appreciation of the advice of the eye specialist employed by this department.

The health work of the department has been called upon to share in the general contribution to economy in government costs, and has reduced its outlay in the last four years to an aggregate amount of nearly half a million of dollars. Many physicians have been called upon to accept somewhat less than they have earned, probably some hospitals have cared for Indian patients at less than the cost of operation, nursing services have been dispensed with in some areas, possibly there has been some suffering which, in better times, would have been avoided. No essential service, however, has been sacrificed, and no physician or hospital has been asked to care for Indian patients without compensation. Tuberculosis work has not been extended in the degree hoped for five years ago, but, on the other hand the foundation of a trachoma service has been laid in the midst of the depression.

During the year under review there have been few new developments. A Medical Superintendent has been installed as Indian Agent at the Stony Indian Agency in Alberta. Departmental hospitals and doctors' residences have been kept in repair, but no new buildings have been erected for medical purposes. All medical personnel have carried on their duties in a satisfactory manner.

The cost of any government service is matter of concern to the public under present circumstances. The public and private cost of health services to the public at large in Canada, which was $30 per capita in 1930, would be very difficult to estimate at the present day. The cost of the Indian health service is approximately $7.20 per capita from public funds, to which must be added the outlay from band trust funds, which would bring the total cost to just under $10 per Indian per year. Whether this comparison is of any value in the discussion of the cost or advisability of a system of state medicine, is beyond the purpose of this report, but it may be pointed out that the Director of Medical Services of this department would consider one half the public per capita outlay in 1930 as sufficient to operate his service at a high degree of effectiveness.

The department is indebted to all the provincial Departments of Health for co-operation in many directions. It also wishes to acknowledge the prompt and effective assistance of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police.

## EDUCATION

There were 79 residential schools in operation during the year, with a total enrolment of 8,596 and an average of 7,760—the percentage being 90·27; 256 day schools were also conducted, with an enrolment of 8,653 and an average attendance of 5,468, giving a percentage of 63·19.

As shown in the above paragraph, 335 schools were conducted by the department, and, in addition, assistance was granted to 10 combined white and Indian schools. The total enrolment of Indian children at all schools was 17,448, with an average attendance of 13,352, giving a percentage of attendance of 76·52. The tabular statement, showing the location and indicating the enrolment and other facts in the case of each school, will be found in Part II of this report.

Every effort was made during the year to improve the efficiency in both residential and day schools. Qualified teachers and instructors were employed and equipment was maintained.

The co-operation of the churches with the department in the management of Indian residential schools is as follows:—

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Roman Catholic | 44 | residential | schools |
| Church of England | 20 | " | " |
| United Church | 13 | " | " |
| Presbyterian Church | 2 | " | " |
| Total | 79 | " | " |

The MacKay Indian Residential School, which has been conducted under the auspices of the Church of England, was destroyed by fire on March 19, 1933, and has not been rebuilt. During the year the department recognized a residential school conducted under the auspices of the Church of England at Fort George, Quebec. In addition to the regular academic work at all residential schools, farming, gardening, care of stock, manual training, and domestic instruction are being given more and more attention each year.

In the province of New Brunswick and in the province of British Columbia, the department employs an Indian School Inspector. In the other provinces, arrangements have been made with the provincial Departments of Education for the services of the regular public and separate school inspectors. Consequently, all classrooms, except those in the more northern schools, are regularly visited by qualified inspectors. All pupils receive medical inspection at regular intervals.

Continuation and high school work is taught at several of the day and residential schools. The more advanced pupils in those residential schools situated close to municipal collegiates are able to receive secondary education in competition with white children. There are approximately 200 Indian students who are not shown in the tabular statement but who are attending public schools, high schools and colleges in Canada. In the case of most of these, the department assists with a grant from parliamentary appropriation. Every possible effort is made to assist only those who will likely benefit from secondary education.

No new building operations were undertaken, but all buildings were kept in a good state of repair. The expenditure for Indian education for the year shows a decrease of $92,093.21, as compared with the previous year. Additional consideration has been given to the selection of suitable texts in order to provide books that would adequately meet the requirements of our schools. School inspectors and teachers have commented favourably on our efforts in this regard.

The expenditure for Indian education from parliamentary appropriation for the fiscal year ended March 31, 1934, amounted to $1,620,129.85, as follows:—

INDIAN EDUCATION VOTE—EXPENDITURE FOR YEAR 1933-34

| Provinces | Day Schools | Residential Schools | Stationery | Tuition and Assistance to Ex-Pupils | Miscellaneous | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | $ cts. | $ cts. | $ cts. | $ cts. | $ cts. | $ cts. |
| Prince Edward Island | 811 12 | ..... | 38 18 | 283 60 | ..... | 1,132 90 |
| Nova Scotia | 8,269 75 | 32,763 35 | 826 17 | 771 78 | ..... | 42,631 05 |
| New Brunswick | 13,941 89 | ..... | 839 45 | 183 28 | 761 82 | 15,726 44 |
| Quebec | 48,568 58 | 3,412 75 | 2,657 68 | 5,496 27 | ..... | 60,135 28 |
| Ontario | 90,121 83 | 222,936 09 | 9,985 85 | 19,549 04 | 894 08 | 343,486 89 |
| Manitoba | 47,530 16 | 139,952 68 | 3,974 55 | 2,091 41 | 220 60 | 193,769 40 |
| Saskatchewan | 26,377 95 | 241,040 12 | 4,531 78 | 1,497 50 | 16 98 | 273,464 33 |
| Alberta | 1,909 25 | 262,461 33 | 4,219 44 | 1,434 68 | 600 97 | 270,625 67 |
| Northwest Territories | 1,129 72 | 30,979 51 | 899 18 | ..... | ..... | 33.008 41 |
| British Columbia | 50,657 31 | 308,352 23 | 8,446 59 | 1,308 63 | 2,527 02 | 371,291 78 |
| Yukon | 2,565 75 | 12,120 57 | 171 38 | ..... | ..... | 14,857 70 |
| | 291,883 31 | 1,254,018 63 | 36,590 25 | 32,616 19 | 5,021 47 | 1,620,129 85 |

## LANDS AND TIMBER

### Lands

During the fiscal year 1933-34 general conditions affecting Indian lands and timber were much the same as in the previous year. The continued depression reduced to a great extent sales both of lands and timber and the collection of payments on contracts previously entered into was very difficult and, in many cases, impossible. In Western Canada where the great percentage of surrendered Indian lands have been sold for agricultural purposes a prolonged drought and resultant crop failure created a situation quite beyond control and, in consequence, collections were much below normal and such payments as were received had, in almost every case, to be applied to arrears of interest. In so far as the general situation was concerned, the department had no alternative but to grant further extensions to numerous purchasers, all heavily in arrears, in anticipation of improved conditions. In some districts the existing situation appears quite hopeless and beyond recovery except on the basis of some liberal readjustment.

Very few parcels of Indian lands were sold during the past year, such sales being confined mainly to repossessed lands or old parcels remaining unsold following previous auction sales. There were no surrenders given by the Indian owners of any reserve lands, and it is unlikely that any large area will, at any subsequent time, be opened up as such reserve lands as now remain intact are required for Indian use, owing to the progressively successful efforts of the department in assisting the Indians to become self-supporting from agricultural effort.

### Indian Farming Operations

Notwithstanding the continued and consistent efforts of both our Indian agents and farming instructors to assist Indians engaged in farming pursuits, the results in the past year were less encouraging than in the year 1932-33. This situation was due to causes over which neither the department nor the Indian farmers had any control. In the spring prospects were very good, but later prolonged dry weather prevented most crops from maturing properly and following the threshing operations there was little to show for the season's work. This to some extent was but a repetition of the conditions which prevailed in

the previous year and as another result there has been a noticeable decrease in the number of Indians actively engaged in agriculture. Unfavourable weather conditions have been mainly responsible for this decrease, but a contributing factor has been the inability of the department during recent years to supply the Indian farmers with proper equipment. It is hoped that the situation in this respect may change in the near future in order that the present lack of suitable motive power and other machinery may be furnished. The disastrous effect of unfavourable weather conditions may be judged from the fact that the average crop yield per acre of various grains on all reserves in the provinces of Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta were, during the past season, as follows: Wheat, 10·30 bushels; oats, 19·90 bushels; barley, 14·2 bushels; and green feed, 836 tons. Other crops grown by the Indians include rye, corn and a very substantial quantity of roots. Of the latter 76,169 bushels were harvested from 1,141 acres.

## Live Stock Increasing

The Indians of the Prairie Provinces continue to take considerable interest in raising live stock and during recent years the number of cattle on Indian reserves has varied between 20,000 and 23,000. Reports from our agents indicate that on March 31, 1933, there were 22,827 head of cattle on the reserves in Western Canada, an increase over the previous year of 1,484 head.

During 1932-33 the department adopted the policy of disposing of beef cattle when they became two years old, in lieu of the previous practice of keeping such cattle until three years of age. This fact in itself explains why the increase during the past fiscal year was not considerably higher. This policy is in line with the present practice of the large packing companies and in general it appears to be of advantage to the Indians in permitting them to dispose of stock earlier and avoiding the necessity of caring for them during an additional winter season. Particularly in Western Canada, the cattle industry is of very great importance to the Indians furnishing them with not only a large cash income but a considerable portion of their food requirements. Every encouragement is now offered the Indians to improve their stock and each year numerous purchases of high grade breeding stock are made under the direction and supervision of the department.

## Farming in Eastern Canada

Indian farming operations in Eastern Canada differ very considerably from those in the west. The eastern farmers engage mainly in mixed farming, while in the west the Indian farmer is concerned with the growing of wheat or the raising of cattle. On a number of the eastern reserves, mainly in the province of Ontario, many Indian farmers have been quite successful and equally progressive with their white neighbours. It may be stated that quite a number of our Indian farmers in Ontario are recognized as expert plowmen and annually are successful participants in various ploughing competitions carried on throughout the province under the auspices of a Central Provincial Association. The department takes a very great interest in these ploughing matches and a substantial sum is contributed annually as prize money. Under the auspices of agricultural societies annual plowing matches are held on the following reserves in the province of Ontario: Six Nations, Tyendinaga, Caradoc, Alnwick, Moravians of the Thames, Walpole Island, Sarnia, Saugeen, Cape Crocker and Christian Island. The procedure followed is that each branch society becomes affiliated with the Central Provincial Association by submitting annual reports and paying the annual fee of $10. This membership then entitles each branch to receive from the Central Association an annual grant of $25, which is substantially supplemented by a special contribution from the Department of Indian Affairs. These grants are made for the purpose of encouraging the Indians to properly cultivate their land, and annually, prizes are awarded winners in the local branch

match competitions. An additional amount is set aside for the purpose of defraying expenditures incurred in sending Indian plowmen from the various reserves on which ploughing competitions were organized to compete at the Central Provincial match held once a year within the province. The departmental grant for the year 1933-34 was $607.92. Our field officers report that the results of the encouragement and training which the Indians receive in this manner are most satisfactory. Previous to the organization of these plowing matches there was an apparent lack of interest in agriculture on a number of the reserves, but now most of the farm lands are well cultivated, noxious weeds are under control, better crops are produced and quite a number of these Indian farmers have developed into what might be described as professional ploughmen, successfully competing not only in the reserve matches but in the county competitions held annually in neighbouring districts. During recent years some of the best prizes have been carried off annually by our Indians. As a further result a greater interest in agricultural work is developing on our Indian reserves, with a noticeable improvement in livestock, farm implements and general conditions affecting the Indian farmers. The expenditures incurred have been more than justified by the obvious beneficial results.

In the province of British Columbia there is considerable general farming engaged in by the Indians in addition to fruit growing. An improvement in general conditions is noted from year to year and the condition of the Indians on a number of the British Columbia reserves has been very greatly benefited through the installation, under Departmental supervision, of irrigation facilities. On a number of the reserves the Indians are taking much greater interest in gardening and fruit growing and the spraying of orchards is receiving more attention from year to year. In this province, as everywhere else, everything possible is being done to encourage individual effort among the Indians.

## Leases and Location Tickets

Under the provisions of the Indian Act during the fiscal year 1933-34 there were 105 leases issued to white men at the request of Indian locatees, and during that period there were 745 such leases current. Ninety location tickets granting title under the provisions of the Indian Act to individual owners, covering lands on the reserves, were issued, and at the present time 2,977 such location tickets are current.

## Enfranchisement

Under the provisions of section 14 of the Indian Act there were carried out during the present fiscal year 44 enfranchisements, comprising a total number men, women and children of 101.

## Land Patents

During the fiscal year 1933-34 there were issued 132 patents to Indian lands purchased and paid for in full.

## Timber

The continued depression in the log market during the season 1933-34 caused comparative inactivity in lumbering by the Indians, and although the total quantity of timber cut for sale was about the same as last season, *i.e.*, 25 million feet b.m., yet the revenue, derived therefrom by way of dues, was somewhat less, owing to the fact that, in many cases, the collection of dues was waived as a measure of relief to the Indians.

Fortunately the lumbering business is now showing signs of improvement, and it is anticipated that the coming season will afford the Indians a better opportunity for employment, and increase the amount of revenue derived from the sale of timber.

The kinds and quantities of timber cut for sale, during the season 1933-34, on which royalties were collected and dues imposed, were as follows:—

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Pine (red or Norway) | 591,310 | f.b.m. |
| Pine (yellow) | 1,243,420 | " |
| Pine (jack or Banksian) | 8,820 | " |
| Spruce (various) | 1,814,280 | " |
| Hemlock (western) | 296,420 | " |
| Hemlock (eastern) | 22,120 | " |
| Cedar (white) | 136,250 | " |
| Cedar (red) | 311,120 | " |
| Fir (Douglas) | 2,337,340 | " |
| Fir (balsam) | 164,440 | " |
| Birch | 113,800 | " |
| Elm | 46,280 | " |
| Oak | 361,210 | " |
| Cottonwood | 392,090 | " |
| Cordwood (mixed) | 4,766 | cords |
| Pulpwood (spruce and balsam) | 6,287 | " |
| Shingle bolts | 622 | " |
| Ties | 21,139 | |
| Poles | 3,210 | |
| Posts | 390 | |
| Piling (lineal feet) | 20,500 | |

The above quantities expressed in terms of board measure feet, represent a cut of approximately 13,000,000 feet, but an additional quantity estimated at 14,000,000 feet was cut by the Indians for sale, free of dues, whilst a further quantity measuring approximately 10,000,000 feet was cut by them for building fencing and fuel purposes.

Revenue receipts during the year were as follows:—

| | |
|---|---|
| Payment on account | $ 2,000 00 |
| Licence dues and royalties | 17,171 10 |
| Permit dues | 17,129 04 |
| Rentals from timber limits | 1,548 30 |
| Deposit on timber sale (Hatch Pt.) | 200 00 |
| Licence fees | 87 00 |
| Interest on overdue accounts | 440 21 |
| Trespass dues | 105 42 |
| Fines | 51 00 |
| Compensation | 48 49 |
| | $ 38,780 56 |

There were sixteen timber licences current, being two less than the previous year, three licences having been terminated and one new licence issued.

## Forest Protection

During the year 1933 a serious fire-hazard, due to dry weather conditions, occurred during the month of August in the lake of the Woods area, and several reserves in that district suffered considerable damage before adequate steps could be taken to extinguish the forest fires.

A summary of the salient features with regard to forest fires during 1933 is shown hereunder:—

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Total number of fires reported | 37 | |
| Total area burned | 4,720 | acres |
| Timber area burned | 3,665 | " |
| Area of second growth burned | 845 | " |
| Area of cut-over lands burned | 210 | " |
| Quantity of log timber destroyed | 765,000 | f.b.m. |
| Quantity of other timber burned | 5,600 | cords |
| Value of timber and wood destroyed | $ 10,253 | |
| Value of other property burned | $ 545 | |
| Cost of actual fire-fighting | $ 5,532 | |

## FOREST FIRE CLASSIFICATION

*Size of fire*

| | |
|---|---|
| "A" class, less than 1 acre | 12 |
| "B" class, less than 10 acres | 15 |
| "C" class, less than 100 acres | 4 |
| "D" class, less than 500 acres | 3 |
| "E" class, more than 500 acres | 3 |
| | 37 |

*Cause of fire*

| | |
|---|---|
| Indians | 1 |
| Campers | 3 |
| Berry pickers | 2 |
| Brush burning | 4 |
| Smoking | 3 |
| Lightning | 9 |
| Incendiary | 2 |
| Unknown | 13 |
| | 37 |

*Monthly occurrence*

| | |
|---|---|
| April | 1 |
| May | 2 |
| June | 2 |
| July | 5 |
| August | 18 |
| September | 9 |
| | 37 |

*Locality*

| | |
|---|---|
| New Brunswick | 2 |
| Quebec | 2 |
| Ontario | 23 |
| Saskatchewan | 1 |
| British Columbia | 9 |
| | 37 |

## MINING

Due doubtless to widespread unemployment, prospecting for precious metals on Indian reserves and greater activity in road work resulted in a larger revenue being received from this source than in the previous year.

Such revenue is summarized as follows:—

| | |
|---|---|
| Prospector's fees | $ 335 00 |
| Rentals from mining permits | 343 00 |
| Compensation for Indians | 250 00 |
| Royalties from sale of gravel | 2,241 91 |
| | $ 3,169 91 |

## INDIAN LAND STATEMENT

SHOWING the number of acres of Indian Lands sold during the year ended March 31, 1934, the total amount of purchase money realized and the quantity of land unsold at that date.

ONTARIO

| Town or Township | County or District | Number of Acres Sold | Amount of Sale | Number of Acres Unsold | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | $ cts. | | |
| Albemarle | Bruce | | | 87·25 | |
| Eastnor | " | 130 | 20 00 | 228 | Some of these lands were resumed by the Department the conditions of sale not having been complied with, so that in certain cases there appears to have been more land remaining unsold at the close of the past fiscal year than remained unsold according to the previous year's report. |
| Lindsay | " | | | 484 | |
| St. Edmunds | " | 100 | 15 00 | 106 | |
| Bury townplot | " | 1 | 20 00 | 94·03 | |
| Oliphant | " | | | 40 | |
| Southampton townplot | " | | | 2 | |
| Wiarton | " | 11·70 | 10 00 | | |
| Islands—Saugeen Peninsula | " | | | 160·5 | |
| White Cloud Island | " | | | 7 | |
| Thessalon townplot | Grey | | | 5·75 | |
| Thessalon township | " | | | 80 | |
| Havilland | Algoma | | | 80 | |
| Apaquosh | " | | | 140·48 | |
| Laird | " | | | 400 | |
| Meredith | " | | | 320 | |
| Vankoughnet | " | | | 516 | |
| Kehoe | " | | | 14,413·50 | |
| Dennis | " | | | 24 | |
| Pennefather | " | | | 193 | |
| Campbell | Manitoulin | | | 1,567 | |
| Carnarvon | " | | | 162 | |
| Sandfield | " | | | 336 | |
| Howland | " | | | 329 | |
| Sheguiandah township | " | 100 | 20 00 | | |
| Sheguiandah townplot | " | | | 80 | |
| Manitowaning townplot | " | | | 96 | |
| Tehkummah | " | | | 2,066 | |
| Allan | " | 92 | 18 40 | | |

## INDIAN LAND STATEMENT—*Concluded*

SHOWING the number of acres of Indian Lands sold during the year ended March 31, 1934, the total amount of purchase money realized and the quantity of land unsold at that date—*Concluded.*

### ONTARIO—*Concluded*

| Town or Township | County or District | Number of Acres Sold | Amount of Sale | Number of Acres Unsold | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | $ cts. | | |
| Assiginack | Manitoulin | | | 119 | |
| Shaftesbury townplot | " | | | 5·50 | |
| Bidwell | " | | | 200 | |
| Billings | " | 100 | 10 00 | | |
| Burpee | " | | | 74 | |
| Mills | " | | | 92 | |
| Dawson | " | 204 | 51 00 | 2,301 | |
| Robinson | " | 600 | 240 00 | 1,380 | |
| Meldrum townplot | " | | | 75·14 | |
| South Baymouth townplot | " | | | 122·24 | |
| Whitefish River | North shore of Lake Huron | 0·70 | 15 00 | 3,085·30 | |
| Cayuga townplot | Haldimand | | | 15 | |
| Caledonia townplot | " | | | 30 | |
| Rama | Rama | 0·27 | 200 00 | | |
| Thurlow | Hastings | | | 130 | |
| Deseronto | " | | | 4·40 | |
| Bedford | Frontenac | | | 193 | |
| Wild Lands | Rainy River | | | 3,054 | |
| Long Sault | " | 105·29 | 315 87 | 337·33 | |
| Paskonkin | " | | | 162 | |
| Little Forks | " | | | 1,223·65 | |
| Neebing | " | 246 | 246 00 | | |
| Beaucage | Nipissing | | | 1,168·74 | |
| Commanda | " | | | 18,314·58 | |
| Pedley | " | | | 2,420 | |
| Islands in the Georgian Bay | Prov. of Ontario | 1·43 | 85 00 | | |
| Islands in the River St. Lawrence | " | 0·28 | 60 00 | | |
| | | 1,692·67 | 1,326 27 | 56,524·39 | |

### NEW BRUNSWICK

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Tabusintac | Northumberland | | | 953 | |
| Tobique | Victoria | | | 283 | |
| New Germany | Lunenburg | 851 | 851 00 | | |
| | | | | 1,236 | |

### MANITOBA

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| The Pas | Manitoba | | 10 00 | | |
| St. Peters | " | 116 | 580 00 | | |
| | | | 590 00 | | |

### SASKATCHEWAN

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Little Black Bear | Assiniboia | 160·3 | 1,442 70 | | |
| Moosomin & Thunderchild | Battleford | 593 | 6,399 25 | | |
| Crooked Lakes | Humboldt | 160 | 960 00 | | |
| Lestock | " | 50 | 50 00 | | |
| Lakeview | Assiniboia | | 100 00 | | |
| Key | Humboldt | 720 | 2,689 50 | | |
| Keeseekoose | " | 567 | 5,176 00 | | |
| Highgate | " | | 10 00 | | |
| Little Bone | " | 227·20 | 1,760 80 | | |
| Grizzly Bear and Lean Man | Battleford | 159 | 636 00 | | |
| | | 2,636·50 | 19,224 25 | | |

### ALBERTA

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Beaver and other Reserves in Peace River District | Peace River | 1,238·6 | 14,288 64 | | |
| Wabamun townplot | Northern Alberta | | 160 00 | | |
| Ma-Me-O-Beach | " | | 1,350 00 | | |
| | | 1,238·6 | 15,798 64 | | |

### General Remarks

The land sold during the year amounted to 6,534·77 acres, which realized $37,790.16. The quantity of surrendered land in the hands of the Department was approximately 183,839·03 acres. The principal outstanding on account of Indian Lands sold amounted to $1,452,856.47, a considerable portion of which has not yet become due.

## CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE OF ENGINEERING WORKS

The following engineering works have been carried out on the various reserves throughout Canada by the department during the year 1933-34.

### Bridges

A new bridge was constructed on the East Saanich Reserve, B.C.

Repairs to bridges were carried out on the Peguis Indian Reserve, Dog Creek Indian Reserve, Man., on the Oneida, Chippewa, Muncey, and Tyendinaga Indian Reserves, Ont., and the Caughnawaga Reserve, Que.

### Drainage Systems

Drainage systems for the improvement of agricultural land were repaired or constructed on the following reserves: Moravian, Ont.; Ouiatchouan and Abenakis Indian Reserves, Que.

### Diking

Diking for the protection of reserve lands was constructed on the Musqueam, Cowichan, and St. Mary's Reserves, B.C.

### Irrigation

Irrigation systems were constructed or improved on the following reserves in British Columbia and Alberta: Blackfoot, Alta; Lower Similkameen No. 10, Klahoose, Similkameen No. 2, Bonaparte (No. 3), Nicola No. 11, Nicomen, Kamloops, Tobacco Plains, Coldwater, Columbia Lake, Shuswap, Ashcroft, Lytton, Deadman's Creek, Adams Lake No. 6, North Thompson, Canim Lake, Westbank No. 9, Lower Similkameen No. 10, Penticton No. 1, Osoyoos No. 1, Stone No. 1, Williams Lake No. 1, Okanagan No. 1 and No. 4, Lytton No. 3, Splintlum Flat No. 3, Seah, Lytton No. 5, Stryne No. 9, Nesikep No. 6, Neskainlith, Sahhaltkum and Dog Creek, B.C.

### Roads

Repairs and maintenance of highways, roads and culverts were carried out on the following reserves:—

*Ontario.*—Six Nations, Kettle Point, Cape Croker, Tyendinaga, Moravian, Fort William, Rama, Saugeen, New Credit, Garden River, Mud Lake, Whitefish Lake, Alnwick, Shawanaga, Eagle Lake, Walpole Island, Sheshegwaning.

*Quebec.*—Caughnawaga, Oka, Abenakis, Ouiatchouan, St. Regis, Maniwaki.

*Alberta.*—Blackfoot.

*Nova Scotia.*—Sydney, New Germany, Truro, Chapel Island No. 5.

*Manitoba.*—Peguis, Brokenhead.

*British Columbia.*—Lillooet, Skookum Chuck, Boston Bar No. 1.

*New Brunswick.*—Tobique.

### Water Supply Systems

Water supply systems for domestic purposes were provided or repaired on the following reserves:—

*New Brunswick.*—Tobique.

*Alberta.*—Ermineskin, Samson.

*Manitoba.*—Standing Buffalo.

*British Columbia.*—Bella Bella.

## SURVEYS

Owing to the necessity of continuing the policy of the strictest economy, the expenditures on field work conducted by the Surveys Branch during the fiscal year ending March 31, 1934, were confined to surveys which were immediately required, and as a result of this policy the work was curtailed to the following:—

### Ontario

A survey was made of part of Lot 20, Con. 21, Township of Tiny, for the Indians of the Christian Island band.

### British Columbia

The boundaries of the South Saanich Indian reserve No. 1 were re-established and posted.

The south boundary of Pemberton Indian reserve No. 10 was established and a re-survey made of part of the subdivision for Indian purposes in this reserve.

The surveys in connection with the cut-offs from the Tsintsikeptum Indian reserve No. 9 and the Mission Creek Indian reserve No. 8, which were commenced the previous year, were completed.

## BUILDINGS

There were no new buildings erected from Parliamentary Appropriation in the year 1933-34, as there were no funds available, but repairs to agency buildings and equipment, schools and hospitals were carried out to the limit of the funds available.

From band funds additional houses were erected for the Indians on the Blackfoot Indian reserve, also a community hall and a residence for the Royal Canadian Mounted Police.

## SUMMARY OF INDIAN AFFAIRS BY PROVINCES AND TERRITORIES

The local administration of Indian lands, on the reserves scattered throughout the Dominion, is conducted through the department's agencies, of which there are in all 120. The number of bands included in an agency varies from one to more than thirty. The staff of an agency usually includes various officers, in addition to the agent, such as the medical officer, clerk, farm instructor, field matron, nurse, constable, stockman, etc., according to the special requirements of the agency in question. At many of the smaller agencies in the older provinces, where the Indians are more advanced, the work is comparatively light, requiring only the services of an agent. The work of the agencies is supervised by the department's inspectors.

### Ontario

*Agencies.*—The Indian Agency offices in Ontario are located as follows: Brantford, Cape Croker, Chapleau, Chippewa Hill (Saugeen), Christian Island, Deseronto, Roseneath (Alnwick), Fort Frances, Gore Bay, Hagersville, Highgate, Kenora, Longford Mills, Manitowaning, Moose Factory, Muncey, Parry

Sound, Peterborough (Rice and Mud lakes), Port Arthur, Port Perry (Scugog), Golden Lake, Sarnia, Sault Ste. Marie, Sutton West (Georgina and Snake Island), Sturgeon Falls, Thessalon, and Walpole Island.

*Tribal Origin.*—The great majority of the Indians of Ontario are Ojibwas, and are of Algonkin stock. The Oneidas of the Thames, the Mohawks of the Bay of Quinte, the Mohawks of the Parry Sound district, and the Six Nations of the Grand River, are of Iroquoian stock. There is a band of Pottawattamies at Walpole Island, and Delawares at the Caradoc (Muncey) agency; these are of Algonkin stock.

*Occupations.*—The Indians in the southwestern and central parts of Ontario engage largely in farming. The reserves generally are well suited to this purpose and the activity of the department's field agents has resulted in a steady improvement both in the methods of operation and the results achieved. The success achieved by the returned soldiers of this province has been especially creditable and they are rapidly developing prosperous communities.

During the summer months Indians find a profitable source of income as guides and canoe-men. Many are employed at various industries and trades, while railway and navigation companies employ a certain number. As a rule they are excellent bushmen and many find employment in the various lumber camps. There is still a good market for snowshoes, canoes, and moccasins, and these are usually manufactured by the older members of the community.

The women also have many sources of income; some are employed as domestics; others support themselves by making baskets and fancy work. In certain districts berry-picking is an important item and furnishes considerable income.

*Dwellings.*—The great majority of the Ontario Indians have comfortable farmhouses which compare very favourably with those of their white neighbour. Many own houses of brick and stone, although in the outlying and more remote districts the old log houses are in the majority. In the more settled districts the Indians have followed the examples of the whites and both houses and farm buildings are comfortable and of excellent construction.

*New Ontario.*—In the remote parts of Ontario hunting and fishing are still the chief sources of livelihood. Acting as guides and canoe-men during the summer months adds considerably to their income. While agriculture is not carried on to any extent, most of the bands grow considerable crops of potatoes and vegetables. They are, of necessity, more or less nomadic and consequently live in tents most of the year. This condition will greatly change as civilization progresses.

## QUEBEC

*Agencies.*—The following agencies are included in the province of Quebec: Becancour, Bersimis, Caughnawaga, Gaspe, Lake St. John, Lorette, Maria, Mingan, Oka, River Desert, Restigouche, Seven Islands, St. Augustin, St. Regis, St. Francis, Temiskaming and Viger.

*Tribal Origin.*—The principal tribes found in Quebec are: Iroquois at Caughnawaga, Lake of the Two Mountains, and St. Regis; the Hurons of Lorette are also of Iroquoian stock; the Montagnais, who are of Algonkin stock, at Bersimis, Mingan, Lake St. John, Seven Islands; the Abenakis, also of Algonkin stock, at Becancour and St. Francis; the Micmacs, also of Algonkin stock, at Maria and Restigouche; and the Malecites, also of Algonkin stock, at Viger.

*Occupations.*—In the agricultural districts of the province the Indians are developing a keener interest in farming operations and are making decided progress. In the Gaspe peninsula the Indians find employment in the lumber

NOTE.—The remarks under the heading "Occupation" for the various provinces apply to normal times and do not indicate conditions during the present year.

camps and mills, but on the north shore of the gulf, fishing, hunting and trapping are still the principal sources of income. In the northern part of the province lumbering is the chief pursuit. One of the principal industries of the Indians of Quebec is making baskets, and many of the Indians spend the summer months at the resorts in order to dispose of the baskets, lacrosse sticks, racquets, moccasins, etc., to the tourists. Some of them, particularly in the Saguenay district, act as guides and canoe-men.

*Dwellings.*—In the older settled districts of the province the Indians own many excellent stone and brick houses. Generally speaking, the buildings are almost all of good construction, comfortable and sanitary. In the more remote districts, where hunting and trapping are still the principal occupations, the Indians necessarily live in tents during the greater part of the year.

*The North Shore.*—Along the north shore of the gulf of St. Lawrence, the Indians have been taking a marked interest in the fishing industry. At Mingan, Natashkwan, Romaine, St. Augustin and Moisie, the fishing is under departmental supervision. Salmon and cod are the principal marketable fish, and are a source of considerable income to the Indians. The land is not suitable for extensive cultivation, but many of the Indians have very creditable gardens.

### New Brunswick

*Agencies.*—There are three agencies in the province of New Brunswick, the Northeastern, located at Richibucto, the Northern, located at Perth, and the Southwestern, located at Fredericton.

*Tribal Origin.*—The majority of the Indians of New Brunswick belong to the Micmac race, which is of Algonkin stock. In addition to these there are some bands of Malecites, also of Algonkin stock.

*Occupations.*—In the Northeast division the Indians are mostly engaged in fishing, hunting and trapping. Some farming is carried on, and the Indians have rather tended to increase their interest in this regard.

The lumbering industry employs a number of them and the Indians all through the eastern provinces have become very proficient in the lumber camps, on the river drives and in the mills. In the northern division there is less farming carried on, and the Indians during the summer months find employment sometimes as day labourers. In the southern division they support themselves chiefly by the manufacture and sale of Indian wares.

### Nova Scotia

*Agencies.*—There are nineteen Indian agencies in the province of Nova Scotia, namely: Yarmouth, Digby, Shelburne, Lunenburg, Annapolis, Kings, Queens, Windsor, Shubenacadie, Halifax, Cumberland, Colchester, Pictou, Antigonish-Guysboro, Richmond, Inverness, Victoria, Sydney and Eskasoni.

*Tribal Origin.*—The Indians of Nova Scotia are of Algonkin stock, and bear the distinctive name of Micmac.

*Occupations.*—They follow various occupations, but, as a rule, do not confine themselves to any particular one. Many of them cultivate the land with indifferent success, but as there are exceptions in almost every case, so it is with our Indians; a few of them are succeeding very well as farmers. The majority of those living near industrial centres usually work as day labourers. Hunting, trapping, and acting as guides for sportsmen are favourite occupations, more especially with Indians of middle age. Basket-making and the manufacture of fancy moccasins, etc., are confined mostly to women. A profitable employment among Indians in a few sections of Nova Scotia is the manufacture of hockey sticks.

*Dwellings.*—With very few exceptions, Indians in Nova Scotia occupy houses of frame construction, well finished on the outside, but unfinished inside.

Every settlement, however, has a few confortable dwellings well finished throughout. Other buildings owned by Indians—barns and storehouses—are mostly of frame construction also.

### Prince Edward Island

*Agency.*—One agency is sufficient for the purposes of the department in this province.

*Tribal Origin.*—The Indians of this province all belong to the Micmac tribe, which is of Algonkin stock.

*Occupations.*—But few of the Indians of Prince Edward Island are farmers. The principal industries are basket-making and fishing.

### Manitoba

*Agencies.*—The following agencies are included in the province of Manitoba: Birtle, Clandeboye, Fisher River, Griswold, Manitowapah, Norway House, Pas, Portage la Prairie, Fort Churchill and Fort Nelson.

*Tribal Origin.*—The majority of the Indians of Manitoba belong to the Ojibwa race, which is of Algonkin stock. Bands of Swampy Crees are found at the Norway House and Fisher River agencies and in the York Factory district; these are also of Algonkin stock. The Indians located at the Griswold agency are Sioux; there are also Sioux at the Birtle and Portage la Prairie agencies. There is a band of Chipewyans at Fort Churchill; this tribe is of Athapascan stock.

*Occupations.*—The reserves in Manitoba suitable for extensive agriculture are mainly within the Birtle, Griswold and Portage la Prairie agencies, and generally speaking, progress has been satisfactory in recent years.

In the northern agencies the chief occupations are hunting, trapping and fishing. Many of the northern Indians are expert guides and canoe-men, and many find employment in this way or with the transport or fur companies.

In the southern and more settled districts many of the younger people seek employment as day labourers. The Indian women make needle-work, baskets, etc.

*Dwellings.*— In recent years the Indians have adopted more sanitary methods of living. Their houses are more comfortably furnished and of better construction than formerly. In the north the nomadic life of the Indians does not permit of other than the old-fashioned log house, but even these are being greatly improved and in some cases are being replaced by suitable frame dwellings.

### Saskatchewan

*Agencies.*—The following agencies are included in the province of Saskatchewan: Battleford, Carlton, Crooked Lake, Duck Lake, File Hills, Ile à la Crosse, Onion Lake, Pelly, Qu'Appelle, and Touchwood Hills.

*Tribal Origin.*—The most numerous tribes among the Saskatchewan Indians are the Ojibwas, Swampy Crees, and Plain Crees, which all belong to the great Algonkin stock. In addition to these, Sioux Indians are found at the Crooked Lakes, Qu'Appelle and Carlton agencies, and on the Moose Woods reserve. In the Onion Lake agency there is a band of Chipewyans, who are of Athapascan stock. There are also a few Chipewyan Indians in the Ile à la Crosse district.

The principal occupation of the Indians of Saskatchewan is mixed farming and stock-raising. The close supervision which the department has had over these Indians has greatly improved their methods of farming. Most of the Indians are well provided with machinery of good quality. As a rule they have good stock and suitable houses. In the outlying districts, however, hunting and trapping are still the main sources of income and will remain so until civilization encroaches upon the hunting grounds.

*Dwellings.*—The dwellings of the Indians on the reserves where farming is carried on are now mostly of frame construction. The outbuildings, however, are generally of logs, but even there there has been some improvement.

### Alberta

*Agencies.*—The following agencies are included in the province of Alberta: Blackfoot, Blood, Edmonton, Hobbema, Peigan, Saddle Lake, Sarcee, Stony, Lesser Slave Lake, and Athabaska.

*Tribal Origin.*—The Alberta Indians are of Algonkin stock, with the exception of the Sarcees near Calgary and the Beavers and Slaves in the Lesser Slave Lake agency, who are Athapascan, the Paul's band in the Edmonton agency, who are Iroquoian, and the Stonies, who are of Siouan stock. The Alkonkin Indians of Alberta are subdivided into Blackfoot nation, comprising the Indians of the Blackfoot, Blood and Peigan agencies; Plain Crees found in the Lesser Slave Lake, Saddle Lake, and Hobbema agencies, and a band of Ojibwas at Moberly Lake, in the Lesser Slave Lake agency.

*Occupations.*—The principal occupations of the Indians of Alberta are farming and stock-raising. Almost all the reserves in the settled districts of the province have large herds of horses and cattle.

In the northern parts of the province hunting and trapping are still almost the sole source of income; there is practically no farming carried on and the construction of steamers on the Peace and Athabasca rivers, and of the railways to Peace River Crossing and Fort McMurray, have greatly lessened the wages of the Indians with the trading companies and transports.

*Dwellings.*—In the southern part of the province the dwellings and farm buildings are of excellent construction and quality. Almost all the reserves where extensive farming is carried on boast of up-to-date modern dwellings, comfortable and well constructed. In the northern parts of the province the majority of the Indians continue to follow their primitive nomadic mode of life, and many of them still live in tents and tepees during the greater part of the year.

### British Columbia

*Agencies.*—The following agencies are included in the province of British Columbia : Babine, and Upper Skeena, Bella Coola, Cowichan, Kamloops, Kootenay, Kwawkewlth, Lytton, New Westminster, Nicola, Okanagan, Queen Charlotte, Skeena, Stikine, Stuart Lake, Vancouver, West Coast, Williams Lake and Fort St. John, the latter agency having been established during the past year to serve the needs of the Indians of the Peace River Block.

*Tribal Origin.*—The Indians of the Bella Coola, Cowichan, Kamloops, Lytton, New Westminster, Nicola, Vancouver and Okanagan agencies belong to the Salish tribes. The Kootenay tribe is located in the agency of the same name. The Kwakiutl-Nootka tribe is located at the Kwawkewlth and West Coast agencies. the Haidas, in the Queen Charlotte Islands; the Tlingits, in the Stikine; and the Tsimshians in the Skeena agency. The Indians of the Babine, Stuart Lake and Williams Lake agencies belong to the Athapascan race.

The Indians of the Peace River Block are Athapascan, with the exception of a small group of Saulteaux and Crees at Moberly Lake who are Algonkin.

*Occupations.*—The occupations of the Indians of British Columbia vary with their habitat. The Indians situated along the coast earn their livelihood principally by fishing. In many instances they own their own motor launches, nets and gear, while others are supplied by the various canneries. Many of the women are also employed in the canneries or in the hop fields, in season.

In the inland parts of the province some farming operations are carried on, and particularly in the irrigated districts grain, fruits of all kinds, and vegetables have been raised with success. These Indians have been making marked progress in this regard and are now well equipped with modern machinery.

The Kootenay, Kamloops, Okanagan and New Westminster Indians own many head of horses and cattle.

While the Indians in the northern and remote parts of the province still depend upon hunting and trapping for their livelihood, the agents report a marked improvement in their manner of living.

*Dwellings.*—Except in the more remote districts, the Indians of British Columbia have built comfortable and modern dwellings and outbuildings. Their progress in this respect has been rapid.

## Northwest Territories

*Agencies.*—The department has now three agencies in the Northwest Territories, namely, Fort Simpson, Fort Resolution and Fort Good Hope.

*Tribal Origin.*—The principal tribes found in the Far North are the Slave, Hares, Loucheux, Siannies, Dogribs, Yellow-knives, Chipewyans and Caribou Eaters. All these tribes are of Athapascan stock. The most northerly tribes are the Takudah, who extend to the Mackenzie Delta; and the Copper Mines, who are located along the Coppermine river. The territory occupied by these two last-named tribes is contiguous to that inhabited by the Eskimos.

*Occupations.*—These Indians depend entirely upon hunting and trapping for a livelihood. A few have been induced to raise small plots of potatoes. They own no horses or cattle, transportation being almost entirely by canoe along the great waterways, or by dogs in winter. They catch and preserve large quantities of whitefish for their own use and for consumption by their dog-trains in winter.

## Yukon

*Tribal Origin.*—The Forty-Mile, Blackstone, and Moosehide bands belong to the Takudah tribe. There is a band of Slavies at Lancing Creek who migrated from Fort Good Hope on the Mackenzie river; another band of Slavies, called Nahanies, is located at the headwaters of the Pelly river. All these Indians are of Athapascan stock. At Mayo, Selkirk, Little Salmon and Carmacks there are bands belonging to the tribe known as Stick Indians. Bands belonging to the Tlingit tribe are found at Whitehorse, Teslin Lake, Champagne Landing, and Carcross.

*Occupations.*—Hunting, trapping and fishing are the chief occupations of the Yukon Indians, and they have been fairly successful during the past year. The women also derive some revenue from the sale of mocassins and curios of various kinds, while the men are expert at making toboggans and snowshoes. Practically no farming is carried on owing to climatic conditions, but some of the Indians cultivate patches of potatoes and other vegetables.

## FINANCIAL

At the close of the twelve months ended March 31, 1934, capital of the Indian Trust Fund, which at the end of the preceding year amounted to $13,580,007.18, had increased to $13,602,564.74.

The amounts expended from the Consolidated Revenue Fund were as follows: Voted by Parliament for the purposes of the department, $3,858,502.39 and annuities by statute, $233,135.00.

On March 31, 1934, the balance to the credit of the Indian Savings Account for the funding of the annuities and earnings of pupils at industrial schools was $242,830.92. Deposits and interest during the twelve months aggregated $42,951.94, and withdrawals, $32,776.67.

---

In Part II of the annual report which follows will be found statistical information concerning the Indians of Canada.

Your obedient servant,

HAROLD W. McGILL
*Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.*

# PART II

# TABULAR STATEMENTS

# TABLE No. 1.—CENSUS OF INDIANS ARRANGED UNDER PROVINCES, AGENCIES AND DISTRICTS, 1934

| Agency and Band | Number in Band | Religions | | | | | | | Under 7 years | | From 7 to 16 inclusive | | From 17 to 21 inclusive | | From 22 to 65 inclusive | | From 65 years upwards | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Anglican | Baptist | United Church | Presbyterian | Roman Catholic | Other Christian Beliefs | Aboriginal Beliefs | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| **ALBERTA** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Athabaska Agency* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chipewyans, Fort Chipewyan | 343 | | | | | 343 | | | 28 | 21 | 37 | 39 | 32 | 24 | 64 | 64 | 18 | 16 |
| *Chipewyans, Fort Smith | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cree, Fort Chipewyan | 270 | | | | | 270 | | | 17 | 14 | 28 | 33 | 32 | 27 | 47 | 53 | 9 | 10 |
| Cree, Chipewyan, Fort McKay and Fort McMurray | 189 | | | | | 189 | | | 15 | 13 | 18 | 34 | 14 | 14 | 36 | 34 | 4 | 7 |
| Maurice, Fond du Lac | 404 | | | | | 404 | | | 36 | 31 | 55 | 46 | 31 | 21 | 81 | 89 | 4 | 10 |
| Stragglers, Chipewyan | 33 | | | | | 33 | | | 4 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 8 | 9 | 1 | 1 |
| Total | 1,239 | | | | | 1,239 | | | 100 | 81 | 141 | 154 | 110 | 88 | 236 | 249 | 36 | 44 |
| *Blackfoot Agency* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Blackfoot | 765 | 365 | | | | 385 | | 15 | 77 | 70 | 89 | 102 | 38 | 24 | 168 | 146 | 26 | 25 |
| *Blood Agency* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Blood | 1,293 | 596 | | | | 625 | | 72 | 146 | 183 | 132 | 152 | 28 | 22 | 318 | 237 | 32 | 43 |
| *Edmonton Agency* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Alexander's | 181 | | | | | 181 | | | 10 | 28 | 13 | 18 | 5 | 4 | 41 | 51 | 6 | 5 |
| Alexis | 167 | | | | | 167 | | | 13 | 18 | 27 | 9 | 12 | 8 | 36 | 36 | 2 | 6 |
| Michel's | 97 | | | | | 97 | | | 4 | 10 | 15 | 15 | 2 | 8 | 16 | 24 | 2 | 1 |
| Stony Plain | 170 | | | 8 | | 162 | | | 17 | 25 | 17 | 14 | 9 | 10 | 36 | 30 | 4 | 8 |
| Wabamum | 190 | | | 134 | | 56 | | | 25 | 26 | 18 | 15 | 8 | 5 | 41 | 36 | 6 | 10 |
| Total | 805 | | | 142 | | 663 | | | 69 | 107 | 90 | 71 | 36 | 35 | 170 | 177 | 20 | 30 |
| *Hobbema Agency* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ermineskin's Band | 301 | | | | | 300 | | 1 | 34 | 41 | 48 | 33 | 14 | 14 | 57 | 47 | 6 | 7 |
| Louis Bull's Band | 147 | | | 27 | | 120 | | | 16 | 17 | 28 | 23 | 8 | 5 | 25 | 23 | 0 | 2 |
| Montana Band | 74 | | | 13 | | 43 | | 18 | 9 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 2 | 3 | 18 | 14 | 2 | 3 |
| Samson's Band | 543 | | | 139 | | 403 | | 1 | 50 | 57 | 60 | 59 | 34 | 33 | 113 | 109 | 12 | 16 |
| Total | 1,065 | | | 179 | | 866 | | 20 | 109 | 123 | 144 | 122 | 58 | 55 | 213 | 193 | 20 | 28 |
| *Lesser Slave Lake Agency* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Boyer River | 107 | | | | | 107 | | | 15 | 15 | 19 | 5 | 6 | 4 | 20 | 22 | | 1 |
| Driftpile | 203 | | | | | 203 | | | 19 | 18 | 28 | 21 | 17 | 6 | 44 | 45 | 4 | 1 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Duncan's (Peace River Crossing) | 41 | | | | | 41 | | | 2 | 1 | 7 | 7 | 4 | 3 | 5 | 9 | | 3 |
| Dunvegan & Grand Prairie | 106 | | | | | 106 | | | 9 | 14 | 14 | 12 | 5 | 3 | 22 | 23 | 3 | 1 |
| Fort Vermilion | 89 | | | | | 89 | | | 13 | 7 | 15 | 8 | 10 | 6 | 11 | 15 | 2 | 2 |
| Little Red River | 198 | 7 | | | | 191 | | | 30 | 27 | 23 | 19 | 16 | 9 | 35 | 30 | 5 | 4 |
| Sawridge | 75 | | | | | 75 | | | 8 | 8 | 10 | 9 | 6 | 2 | 15 | 16 | 1 | |
| Sturgeon Lake | 323 | | | | | 323 | | | 47 | 41 | 47 | 35 | 17 | 15 | 57 | 51 | 6 | 7 |
| Sucker Creek | 239 | | | | | 239 | | | 35 | 33 | 25 | 28 | 22 | 18 | 30 | 39 | 5 | 4 |
| Swan River (Kinoosayo) | 89 | | | | | 89 | | | 10 | 12 | 13 | 10 | 9 | 4 | 17 | 10 | 1 | 3 |
| Upper Hay River | 507 | | | | | 507 | | | 54 | 80 | 62 | 85 | 24 | 34 | 74 | 80 | 6 | 8 |
| Wabasca | 601 | 151 | | | | 450 | | | 66 | 75 | 78 | 74 | 34 | 36 | 110 | 107 | 11 | 10 |
| Whitefish Lake | 243 | 100 | | | | 143 | | | 31 | 34 | 25 | 22 | 19 | 13 | 44 | 44 | 5 | 6 |
| Total | 2,821 | 258 | | | | 2,563 | | | 339 | 365 | 366 | 335 | 189 | 153 | 484 | 491 | 49 | 50 |
| *Onion Lake Agency* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chipewyan | 326 | | | | | 326 | | | 25 | 27 | 37 | 37 | 19 | 18 | 73 | 63 | 10 | 17 |
| Frog Lake | 179 | 75 | | | | 102 | | 2 | 12 | 10 | 28 | 24 | 15 | 8 | 38 | 31 | 3 | 10 |
| Kecheewins | 163 | | | | | 163 | | | 13 | 10 | 22 | 20 | 13 | 10 | 36 | 29 | 4 | 6 |
| Total | 668 | 75 | | | | 591 | | 2 | 50 | 47 | 87 | 81 | 47 | 36 | 147 | 123 | 17 | 33 |
| *Peigan Agency* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Peigan | 438 | 204 | | | | 219 | | 15 | 45 | 65 | 58 | 37 | 15 | 19 | 105 | 73 | 6 | 15 |
| *Saddle Lake Agency* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Beaver Lake | 92 | | | | | 92 | | | 6 | 11 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 20 | 26 | 2 | 1 |
| Chipewyan | 51 | | | | | 51 | | | 5 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 11 | 17 | 2 | 1 |
| James Seenum's | 317 | | | 223 | | 94 | | | 30 | 34 | 28 | 26 | 17 | 14 | 62 | 88 | 9 | 9 |
| Saddle Lake | 506 | 8 | | 210 | | 288 | | | 47 | 59 | 51 | 42 | 25 | 22 | 119 | 131 | 6 | 4 |
| Total | 966 | 8 | | 433 | | 525 | | | 88 | 108 | 91 | 77 | 51 | 43 | 212 | 262 | 19 | 15 |
| *Sarcee Agency* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bull's Head Band | 156 | 101 | | 2 | | 42 | | 11 | 20 | 12 | 17 | 19 | 4 | 6 | 31 | 30 | 9 | 8 |
| *Stony Agency* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bearspaw | 256 | | | 256 | | | | | 27 | 31 | 21 | 26 | 9 | 16 | 54 | 54 | 8 | 10 |
| Chiniquay | 144 | | | 144 | | | | | 15 | 21 | 15 | 15 | 5 | 4 | 30 | 30 | 4 | 5 |
| Wesley | 284 | | | 284 | | | | | 31 | 25 | 26 | 30 | 11 | 12 | 65 | 59 | 13 | 12 |
| Total | 684 | | | 684 | | | | | 73 | 77 | 62 | 71 | 25 | 32 | 149 | 143 | 25 | 27 |
| Total, Alberta | 10,900 | 1,607 | | 1,440 | | 7,718 | | 135 | 1,116 | 1,238 | 1,277 | 1,221 | 601 | 513 | 2,233 | 2,124 | 259 | 318 |
| BRITISH COLUMBIA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Babine Agency* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fort Babine | 216 | | | | | 216 | | | 17 | 22 | 29 | 28 | 10 | 12 | 45 | 47 | 4 | 2 |
| Getanmax (Hazelton) | 356 | 168 | | | | 42 | 146 | | 34 | 38 | 46 | 50 | 13 | 6 | 79 | 76 | 7 | 7 |
| Glen Vowell | 127 | | | | | | 127 | | 14 | 19 | 16 | 12 | 4 | 2 | 27 | 30 | 2 | 1 |
| Kishgegas | 23 | 23 | | | | | | | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 7 | 5 | | |
| Kishpiox | 242 | | | 240 | | 2 | | | 23 | 31 | 20 | 26 | 6 | 8 | 49 | 45 | 15 | 19 |

*Q.V. Northwest Territories as to Population.

TABLE No. 1.—CENSUS OF INDIANS ARRANGED UNDER PROVINCES, AGENCIES AND DISTRICTS, 1934—*Continued*

| Agency and Band | Number in Band | Religions | | | | | | | Under 7 years | | From 7 to 16 inclusive | | From 17 to 21 inclusive | | From 22 to 65 inclusive | | From 65 years upwards | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Anglican | Baptist | United Church | Presbyterian | Roman Catholic | Other Christian Beliefs | Aboriginal Beliefs | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| BRITISH COLUMBIA—*Continued* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Babine Agency*—Concluded | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kitsegukla | 187 | | | 167 | | | 20 | | 23 | 14 | 21 | 25 | 11 | 6 | 43 | 33 | 6 | 5 |
| Kitwancool | 83 | 83 | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | 12 | 6 | 4 | 2 | 27 | 16 | 2 | 1 |
| Kitwanga | 194 | 194 | | | | | | | 9 | 12 | 27 | 31 | 13 | 8 | 44 | 43 | 5 | 2 |
| Meanskinisht | 25 | | | 25 | | | | | | 1 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 6 | 6 | 1 | 1 |
| Moricetown | 273 | | | | | 273 | | | 32 | 23 | 39 | 30 | 15 | 17 | 51 | 53 | 7 | 6 |
| Old Fort Babine | 161 | | | | | 161 | | | 18 | 11 | 30 | 17 | 6 | 8 | 38 | 29 | 3 | 1 |
| Rocher de Boule (Hagwilget) | 128 | | | | | 128 | | | 12 | 8 | 24 | 10 | 6 | 8 | 30 | 21 | 5 | 4 |
| Total | 2,015 | 468 | | 432 | | 822 | 293 | | 189 | 187 | 270 | 243 | 91 | 79 | 446 | 404 | 57 | 49 |
| *Bella Coola Agency* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bella Bella | 408 | | | 408 | | | | | 55 | 42 | 47 | 62 | 14 | 21 | 78 | 70 | 12 | 7 |
| Bella Coola | 240 | | | 240 | | | | | 29 | 20 | 29 | 26 | 11 | 11 | 62 | 38 | 8 | 6 |
| Kitasoo | 128 | | | 128 | | | | | 20 | 16 | 9 | 9 | 5 | 9 | 29 | 23 | 6 | 2 |
| Kitimat | 323 | | | 323 | | | | | 24 | 28 | 43 | 45 | 15 | 7 | 89 | 55 | 8 | 9 |
| Kitlope | 30 | | | 30 | | | | | 2 | 3 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 2 |
| Owekano | 68 | | | 68 | | | | | 2 | 8 | 6 | 7 | 2 | 2 | 17 | 18 | 3 | 3 |
| Ulkatcho | 133 | | | | | 133 | | | 13 | 9 | 20 | 16 | 5 | 10 | 28 | 26 | 3 | 3 |
| Total | 1,330 | | | 1,197 | | 133 | | | 145 | 126 | 160 | 166 | 52 | 61 | 310 | 237 | 41 | 32 |
| *Cowichan Agency* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Beecher Bay | 48 | | | | | 48 | | | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 9 | 10 | 3 | 1 |
| Chemainus | 151 | | | | | 151 | | | 14 | 22 | 16 | 21 | 6 | 7 | 29 | 29 | 4 | 3 |
| Comox | 42 | | | | | 42 | | | 1 | 1 | 6 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 9 | 11 | 2 | 2 |
| Cowichan | 689 | | | 215 | | 474 | | | 61 | 69 | 62 | 98 | 22 | 44 | 132 | 146 | 27 | 28 |
| Cowichan Lake | 4 | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | -2 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Esquimalt | 23 | | | 12 | | 11 | | | 2 | 4 | 1 | 4 | | 4 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| Halalt | 23 | | | | | 23 | | | 2 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 6 | 4 | 3 | 0 |
| Lyacksun | 50 | | | | | 50 | | | 5 | 1 | 7 | 6 | 7 | | 10 | 11 | 3 | 0 |
| Malahat | 29 | | | | | 29 | | | 3 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 6 | 8 | 1 | 0 |
| Nanaimo | 235 | | | 196 | | 39 | | | 16 | 15 | 33 | 19 | 14 | 21 | 47 | 51 | 10 | 9 |
| Nanoose (Sonowas) | 36 | | | | | 36 | | | 7 | 7 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| Penelakut | 264 | | | | | 264 | | | 28 | 24 | 21 | 44 | 11 | 13 | 46 | 57 | 11 | 9 |
| Qualicum | 11 | | | 2 | | 9 | | | 2 | 0 | 2 | | | | 3 | 2 | | 2 |
| Saanich | 328 | | | 45 | | 283 | | | 24 | 28 | 41 | 54 | 8 | 14 | 64 | 72 | 12 | 11 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Songhees | 79 | | | 22 | | 57 | | | 6 | 0 | 5 | 9 | 1 | 6 | 26 | 19 | 2 | 5 |
| Sooke | 20 | | | | | 20 | | | 2 | 2 | | | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 3 |
| Total | 2,032 | | | 496 | | 1,536 | | | 179 | 184 | 207 | 273 | 79 | 118 | 403 | 436 | 79 | 74 |
| *Fort St. John Agency* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fort St. John | 136 | | | | | 136 | | | 21 | 13 | 21 | 20 | 6 | 8 | 27 | 17 | 1 | 2 |
| Hudson's Hope or Halfway | 91 | | | | | 91 | | | 4 | 4 | 19 | 8 | 6 | 8 | 17 | 17 | 3 | 5 |
| Moberly Lake | 78 | | | | | 78 | | | 7 | 11 | 11 | 10 | 2 | 4 | 14 | 17 | 1 | 1 |
| Totals | 305 | | | | | 305 | | | 32 | 28 | 51 | 38 | 14 | 20 | 58 | 51 | 5 | 8 |
| *Fort Simpson Agency* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fort Nelson (Slaves) | 94 | | | | | 94 | | | 12 | 8 | 13 | 13 | 4 | | 17 | 25 | 1 | 1 |
| Fort Nelson (Siccannies) | 44 | | | | | 44 | | | 4 | 3 | 10 | 8 | | | 7 | 12 | | |
| Total | 138 | | | | | 138 | | | 16 | 11 | 23 | 21 | 4 | | 24 | 37 | 1 | 1 |
| *Kamloops Agency* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ashcroft | 77 | 74 | | | | 3 | | | 5 | 2 | 9 | 11 | 3 | 6 | 20 | 16 | 4 | 1 |
| Bonaparte | 156 | | | | | 156 | | | 7 | 17 | 15 | 21 | 6 | 7 | 39 | 33 | 7 | 4 |
| Deadman Creek | 130 | | | | | 130 | | | 2 | 19 | 13 | 15 | 6 | 6 | 28 | 32 | 3 | 6 |
| Kamloops | 188 | | | | | 188 | | | 14 | 15 | 26 | 14 | 7 | 5 | 51 | 47 | 5 | 4 |
| Little Shuswap | 121 | | | | | 121 | | | 14 | 13 | 15 | 15 | 2 | 4 | 26 | 24 | 5 | 3 |
| Neskainlith (Halaut) | 194 | | | | | 194 | | | 14 | 13 | 28 | 29 | 9 | 5 | 44 | 37 | 7 | 8 |
| North Thompson | 130 | | | | | 130 | | | 10 | 11 | 15 | 11 | 10 | 8 | 30 | 27 | 5 | 3 |
| Sahhaltkum (Adams Lake) | 185 | | | | | 185 | | | 27 | 15 | 17 | 25 | 10 | 5 | 34 | 38 | 6 | 8 |
| Total | 1,181 | 74 | | | | 1,107 | | | 93 | 105 | 138 | 141 | 53 | 46 | 272 | 254 | 42 | 37 |
| *Kootenay Agency* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Arrow Lakes | 4 | | | | | 4 | | | | | | 3 | | | | 1 | | |
| Lower Columbia Lake | 83 | | | | | 83 | | | 8 | 10 | 8 | 4 | 8 | | 21 | 21 | 2 | 1 |
| Lower Kootenay | 104 | | | | | 104 | | | 11 | 10 | 8 | 7 | 1 | 6 | 19 | 33 | 3 | 6 |
| Shuswap | 49 | | | | | 49 | | | 9 | 7 | 3 | 3 | | 5 | 10 | 8 | 2 | 2 |
| St. Mary's | 173 | | | | | 173 | | | 17 | 7 | 17 | 20 | 8 | 8 | 41 | 43 | 5 | 7 |
| Tobacco Plains | 83 | | | | | 83 | | | 5 | 9 | 16 | 8 | 2 | 3 | 11 | 16 | 4 | 9 |
| Total | 496 | | | | | 496 | | | 50 | 43 | 52 | 45 | 19 | 22 | 102 | 122 | 16 | 25 |
| *Kwawkewlth Agency* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ahkwawahmish | 50 | 50 | | | | | | | 3 | 9 | 4 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 13 | 10 | 1 | 1 |
| Klawatsis | 52 | 52 | | | | | | | 14 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 14 | 8 | | |
| Koskemo | 34 | 34 | | | | | | | 4 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 11 | 7 | 1 | |
| Kwashela | 39 | | | 39 | | | | | 5 | 3 | 6 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 9 | 5 | | |
| Kwatsino | 8 | 8 | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | 2 | 2 | | 1 | 1 |
| Kwawkewlth | 138 | 138 | | | | | | | 10 | 11 | 20 | 21 | 1 | 8 | 29 | 24 | 9 | 5 |
| Kwawwawineuk | 19 | 19 | | | | | | | 1 | 4 | 1 | 2 | | | 4 | 5 | 1 | 1 |
| Kwiahkah | 4 | | | 4 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 2 | 1 | | |
| Kwicksutaineuk | 34 | 34 | | | | | | | 8 | 6 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 8 | 5 | | |
| Mamalillikullah | 91 | 91 | | | | | | | 6 | 9 | 16 | 13 | 6 | 2 | 17 | 16 | 4 | 2 |
| Matilpi | 41 | 41 | | | | | | | 6 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 14 | 6 | | |
| Nakwakto | 60 | 60 | | | | | | | 7 | 3 | 6 | 8 | 1 | 1 | 18 | 11 | 2 | 3 |
| Nimkeesh | 142 | 142 | | | | | | | 24 | 14 | 12 | 14 | 5 | 5 | 31 | 34 | 2 | 1 |
| Nuwitti | 36 | 36 | | | | | | | 6 | 3 | 5 | 3 | | | 8 | 9 | 1 | 1 |
| Tanakteuk | 59 | 59 | | | | | | | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 17 | 17 | 1 | 2 |
| Tsahwawtaineuk | 149 | 149 | | | | | | | 26 | 14 | 19 | 15 | 9 | 7 | 30 | 25 | 3 | 1 |

TABLE No. 1.—CENSUS OF INDIANS ARRANGED UNDER PROVINCES, AGENCIES AND DISTRICTS, 1934—*Continued*

| Agency and Band | Number in Band | Religions | | | | | | | Under 7 years | | From 7 to 16 inclusive | | From 17 to 21 inclusive | | From 22 to 65 inclusive | | From 65 years upwards | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Anglican | Baptist | United Church | Presbyterian | Roman Catholic | Other Christian Beliefs | Aboriginal Beliefs | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| BRITISH COLUMBIA—*Continued* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Kwawkewlth Agency*—Concluded | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wawlitsum or Salmon River | 17 | | | 17 | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | 5 | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| Wewayakay or Cape Mudge | 127 | | | 127 | | | | | 17 | 14 | 20 | 16 | 4 | 3 | 22 | 26 | 3 | 2 |
| Wewayakum or Campbell River | 73 | | | 73 | | | | | 13 | 8 | 6 | 10 | 4 | 0 | 12 | 13 | 2 | 5 |
| Total | 1,173 | 913 | | 260 | | | | | 156 | 114 | 136 | 134 | 42 | 40 | 266 | 225 | 32 | 28 |
| *Lytton Agency* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Anderson Lake | 31 | | | | | 31 | | | 3 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 6 | 2 | 2 |
| Boothroyd | 129 | 126 | | | | 3 | | | 13 | 12 | 16 | 13 | 5 | 3 | 26 | 29 | 6 | 6 |
| Boston Bar | 107 | 72 | | 9 | | 26 | | | 4 | 12 | 14 | 13 | 7 | 7 | 18 | 22 | 6 | 4 |
| Bridge River | 96 | 10 | | | | 86 | | | 8 | 8 | 10 | 9 | 4 | 4 | 21 | 16 | 8 | 8 |
| Cayoosh Creek No. 1 | 21 | | | | | 21 | | | 3 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 2 |
| Cayoosh Creek No. 2 | 16 | 2 | | | | 14 | | | 2 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 1 |
| Cheam | 52 | | | | | 52 | | | 2 | 7 | 9 | 6 | 2 | 3 | 11 | 8 | 0 | 4 |
| Cisco | 39 | 39 | | | | 0 | | | 4 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 15 | 6 | 0 | 2 |
| Fountain | 227 | | | | | 227 | | | 11 | 19 | 21 | 29 | 12 | 7 | 59 | 53 | 13 | 8 |
| Hope | 83 | | | | | 83 | | | 4 | 6 | 15 | 8 | 7 | 4 | 18 | 17 | 3 | 1 |
| Kanaka Bar | 40 | 40 | | | | 0 | | | 3 | 7 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 10 | 7 | 2 | 1 |
| Lillooet | 47 | 10 | | | | 37 | | | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 6 | 1 | 12 | 13 | 2 | 6 |
| Lytton | 485 | 482 | | | | 3 | | | 33 | 47 | 56 | 54 | 19 | 19 | 119 | 101 | 19 | 18 |
| Ohamil | 38 | 3 | | | | 35 | | | 0 | 1 | 10 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 8 | 7 | 3 | 0 |
| Pavilion | 90 | | | | | 90 | | | 8 | 6 | 13 | 15 | 1 | 0 | 22 | 18 | 4 | 3 |
| Popcum | 7 | | | | | 7 | | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Seabird Island | 148 | | | | | 148 | | | 12 | 13 | 19 | 24 | 8 | 6 | 28 | 30 | 3 | 5 |
| Seton Lake | 121 | | | | | 121 | | | 10 | 10 | 15 | 8 | 2 | 2 | 33 | 30 | 7 | 4 |
| Shawahlook | 13 | | | | | 13 | | | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Skuppah | 16 | 16 | | | | 0 | | | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Spuzzum | 68 | 30 | | | | 38 | | | 5 | 3 | 4 | 10 | 5 | 2 | 11 | 17 | 7 | 4 |
| Squawtits | 25 | | | | | 24 | | 1 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 7 | 1 | 1 |
| Union Bar | 63 | | | | | 63 | | | 3 | 5 | 11 | 16 | 2 | 1 | 14 | 9 | 0 | 2 |
| Yale | 27 | | | | | 27 | | | 3 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 3 |
| Total | 1,989 | 830 | | 9 | | 1,149 | | 1 | 137 | 168 | 237 | 231 | 91 | 74 | 462 | 416 | 92 | 81 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ***New Westminster Agency*** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aitchelitz | 8 | | | | | 8 | | | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | 1 | | |
| Chehalis | 135 | | | | | 135 | | | 20 | 24 | 15 | 14 | 3 | 6 | 26 | 22 | 1 | 4 |
| Coquitlam | 15 | | | | | 15 | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | 5 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| Douglas | 48 | | | | | 48 | | | 1 | 6 | 9 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 10 | 8 | 4 | 3 |
| Katzie | 77 | | | | | 77 | | | 10 | 7 | 8 | 12 | 6 | 2 | 14 | 15 | 2 | 1 |
| Kwaw-kwaw-Apilt | 16 | | | | | 16 | | | | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 6 | 2 | | |
| Langley | 54 | | | | | 54 | | | 5 | 5 | 10 | 7 | 3 | 2 | 10 | 12 | | |
| Matsqui | 24 | | | | | 24 | | | 3 | 4 | 1 | 4 | | | 7 | 5 | | |
| New Westminster | 6 | | | | | 6 | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | |
| Pemberton | 319 | | | | | 319 | | | 34 | 42 | 40 | 38 | 11 | 9 | 68 | 57 | 10 | 10 |
| Samahquam | 46 | | | | | 46 | | | 8 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 10 | 9 | 1 | 1 |
| Scowlitz | 20 | | | | | 20 | | | 3 | 3 | 4 | | | | 4 | 4 | 1 | 1 |
| Semiahmoo | 28 | | | | | 28 | | | | 5 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 7 | 7 | | |
| Skookum Chuck | 115 | | | | | 115 | | | 10 | 14 | 15 | 11 | 2 | 3 | 24 | 23 | 7 | 6 |
| Skulkayn | 25 | | | 25 | | | | | 1 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 1 |
| Skwah | 81 | | | | | 81 | | | 7 | 9 | 11 | 5 | 11 | 6 | 16 | 12 | 3 | 1 |
| Skway | 37 | | | | | 37 | | | 5 | 2 | 2 | 6 | | 4 | 9 | 8 | 1 | |
| Soowahlie | 57 | | | 57 | | | | | 8 | 6 | 7 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 11 | 7 | 2 | 3 |
| Squiala | 8 | | | | | 8 | | | 4 | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 | | |
| Sumas | 50 | | | | | 50 | | | 5 | 9 | 5 | 6 | 1 | 3 | 10 | 7 | 1 | 3 |
| Sumas Lakahahmen | 47 | | | | | 47 | | | 8 | 8 | 6 | 3 | 1 | | 9 | 7 | 3 | 2 |
| Tsawwassen | 47 | | | | | 47 | | | 6 | 7 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 11 | 10 | 1 | 2 |
| Tzeachten | 63 | | | 16 | | 47 | | | 4 | 4 | 10 | 8 | 2 | 2 | 15 | 12 | 2 | 4 |
| Whonnock | 12 | | | | | 12 | | | | 1 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | | |
| Yakweakwioose | 16 | | | | | 16 | | | 2 | 3 | 3 | | | | 4 | 3 | | 1 |
| Total | 1,354 | | | 98 | | 1,256 | | | 146 | 174 | 165 | 142 | 55 | 57 | 284 | 243 | 44 | 44 |
| ***Nicola Agency*** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coldwater | 121 | | | | | 121 | | | 14 | 10 | 9 | 14 | 6 | 6 | 35 | 20 | 1 | 6 |
| Cook's Ferry | 92 | 92 | | | | | | | 1 | 3 | 12 | 8 | 6 | 4 | 27 | 21 | 4 | 6 |
| Lower Nicola | 380 | 380 | | | | | | | 37 | 30 | 26 | 42 | 13 | 18 | 82 | 90 | 16 | 26 |
| Nicomen | 17 | 17 | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | | 1 | | | 7 | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| Oregon Jack Creek | 14 | 14 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 1 |
| Upper Nicola | 183 | | | | | 183 | | | 13 | 20 | 17 | 18 | 9 | 9 | 39 | 44 | 7 | 7 |
| Total | 807 | 503 | | | | 304 | | | 66 | 65 | 65 | 83 | 35 | 38 | 195 | 182 | 30 | 48 |
| ***Okanagan Agency*** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Okanagan | 393 | | | | | 393 | | | 28 | 29 | 50 | 50 | 18 | 19 | 93 | 89 | 11 | 6 |
| Osoyoos | 72 | | | | | 72 | | | 7 | 11 | 9 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 17 | 11 | 3 | 4 |
| Penticton | 192 | | | | | 192 | | | 16 | 16 | 22 | 21 | 10 | 6 | 46 | 40 | 8 | 7 |
| Similkameen (Upper) | 21 | | | | | 21 | | | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | | 1 | 6 | 5 | | 3 |
| Similkameen (Lower) | 115 | 6 | | | | 109 | | | 10 | 6 | 8 | 9 | 5 | 6 | 24 | 29 | 10 | 8 |
| Spallumcheen | 190 | | | | | 190 | | | 14 | 21 | 17 | 22 | 11 | 11 | 45 | 38 | 7 | 4 |
| Total | 983 | 6 | | | | 977 | | | 76 | 85 | 108 | 106 | 48 | 46 | 231 | 212 | 39 | 32 |
| ***Queen Charlotte Agency*** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Massett Band | 465 | 465 | | | | | | | 38 | 54 | 55 | 72 | 23 | 21 | 105 | 85 | 7 | 5 |
| Skidegate Band | 276 | | | 276 | | | | | 24 | 31 | 30 | 32 | 19 | 8 | 66 | 54 | 6 | 6 |
| Total | 741 | 465 | | 276 | | | | | 62 | 85 | 85 | 104 | 42 | 29 | 171 | 139 | 13 | 11 |

TABLE No. 1.—CENSUS OF INDIANS ARRANGED UNDER PROVINCES, AGENCIES AND DISTRICTS, 1934—*Continued*

| Agency and Band | Number in Band | Religions | | | | | | | Under 7 years | | From 7 to 16 inclusive | | From 17 to 21 inclusive | | From 22 to 65 inclusive | | From 65 years upwards | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Anglican | Baptist | United Church | Presbyterian | Roman Catholic | Other Christian Beliefs | Aboriginal Beliefs | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| BRITISH COLUMBIA—*Continued* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Skeena River Agency* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gitlakdamix | 245 | 245 | | | | | | | 22 | 30 | 27 | 28 | 7 | 9 | 55 | 52 | 7 | 8 |
| Greenville | 217 | 217 | | | | | | | 21 | 29 | 25 | 24 | 8 | 11 | 49 | 43 | 4 | 8 |
| Gwinaha | 52 | | | | | | 52 | | 4 | 3 | 11 | 8 | 2 | 4 | 10 | 9 | 1 | |
| Hartley Bay | 132 | | | 132 | | | | | 9 | 11 | 20 | 17 | 9 | 4 | 24 | 28 | 6 | 4 |
| Kincolith | 309 | 309 | | | | | | | 28 | 30 | 43 | 47 | 10 | 15 | 64 | 57 | 8 | 7 |
| Kitkatla | 225 | 225 | | | | | | | 19 | 28 | 35 | 24 | 6 | 13 | 50 | 42 | 4 | 4 |
| Kitselas | 80 | | | 13 | | | 67 | | 11 | 10 | 10 | 9 | 3 | 4 | 17 | 12 | 2 | 2 |
| Kitsumkalum | 22 | | | 22 | | | | | 0 | 5 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| Metlakatla | 170 | 148 | | | | | 22 | | 9 | 15 | 14 | 19 | 6 | 7 | 43 | 33 | 13 | 11 |
| Port Essington | 115 | | | 110 | | | 5 | | 4 | 3 | 11 | 22 | 6 | 8 | 30 | 27 | 2 | 2 |
| Port Simpson | 641 | | | 500 | | | 141 | | 51 | 56 | 64 | 60 | 25 | 24 | 159 | 146 | 25 | 31 |
| Total | 2,208 | 1,144 | 0 | 777 | 0 | 0 | 287 | 0 | 178 | 220 | 260 | 262 | 82 | 100 | 506 | 452 | 74 | 74 |
| *Stikine Agency* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Atlin | 74 | 11 | | | | 63 | | | 10 | 4 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 9 | 21 | 9 | 4 | 1 |
| Caribou Hide (Telegraph Creek) | 44 | | | | | 44 | | | 4 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 10 | 11 | 2 | 2 |
| Casca (McDames) | 137 | 5 | | | | 132 | | | 16 | 12 | 21 | 24 | 6 | 4 | 19 | 24 | 8 | 8 |
| Dease Lake | 35 | 21 | | | | 14 | | | 5 | 5 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 6 | 5 | 2 | 2 |
| Liard | 95 | 1 | | | | 94 | | | 4 | 7 | 18 | 15 | 6 | 3 | 18 | 16 | 4 | 4 |
| Tahltans (Telegraph Creek)) | 241 | 175 | | | | 66 | | | 40 | 29 | 28 | 29 | 9 | 10 | 45 | 38 | 7 | 6 |
| Teslin (Teslin Lake) | 125 | 125 | | | | | | | 15 | 15 | 17 | 11 | 3 | 8 | 29 | 24 | 2 | 1 |
| Nomadic (McDames & Liard Districts) | 91 | | | | | | | 91 | | | 5 | 4 | 9 | 6 | 30 | 24 | 6 | 7 |
| Total | 842 | 338 | | | | 413 | | 91 | 94 | 76 | 105 | 91 | 42 | 44 | 178 | 151 | 35 | 26 |
| *Stuart Lake Agency* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Blackwater | 5 | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | 1 | | 2 | 2 | | |
| Burns Lake | 14 | | | | | 14 | | | 2 | 4 | | 1 | | 1 | 4 | 2 | | |
| Cheslatta | 87 | | | | | 87 | | | 14 | 15 | 9 | 11 | 2 | 5 | 13 | 11 | 4 | 3 |
| Decker Lake | 5 | | | | | 5 | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | 2 | 1 | | |
| Euchinico | 25 | | | | | 25 | | | 3 | 5 | 2 | 5 | 2 | | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 |
| Francois Lake | 70 | | | | | 70 | | | 7 | 9 | 12 | 10 | 2 | 2 | 14 | 12 | 1 | 1 |
| Fraser Lake | 89 | | | | | 89 | | | 10 | 8 | 12 | 9 | 8 | 1 | 22 | 16 | 2 | 1 |
| Fort Connelly | 76 | | | | | 76 | | | 7 | 9 | 11 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 17 | 18 | 2 | 2 |
| Fort George | 65 | | | | | 65 | | | 3 | 10 | 7 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 18 | 14 | 3 | 1 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Fort Grahame | 133 | | | | | 133 | | | 16 | 13 | 16 | 20 | 10 | 7 | 23 | 20 | 5 | 3 |
| Grand Rapids | 15 | | | | | 15 | | | 1 | 3 | | 4 | | | 3 | 3 | 1 | |
| Kluskus | 46 | | | | | 46 | | | 4 | 3 | 5 | 4 | | 2 | 10 | 15 | 2 | 1 |
| McLeod Lake | 81 | | | | | 81 | | | 8 | 5 | 16 | 10 | 5 | 4 | 13 | 14 | 4 | 2 |
| Maxim Lake | 33 | | | | | 33 | | | 5 | | 5 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 11 | 6 | | |
| Nazko | 54 | | | | | 54 | | | 6 | 3 | 8 | 2 | 2 | 6 | 13 | 13 | 1 | |
| North Tacla Lake | 116 | | | | | 116 | | | 14 | 23 | 16 | 10 | 3 | 3 | 22 | 20 | 2 | 3 |
| Pinchie | 22 | | | | | 22 | | | 2 | | 2 | 4 | 3 | | 3 | 4 | 1 | 3 |
| Stellaquo | 79 | | | | | 79 | | | 7 | 3 | 8 | 10 | 3 | 3 | 22 | 18 | 4 | 1 |
| Stony Creek | 163 | | | | | 163 | | | 26 | 18 | 15 | 19 | 6 | 8 | 37 | 24 | 4 | 6 |
| Stuart Lake | 230 | | | | | 230 | | | 23 | 30 | 26 | 28 | 12 | 15 | 53 | 39 | 3 | 1 |
| Tatche | 96 | | | | | 96 | | | 13 | 12 | 12 | 13 | 4 | 5 | 14 | 15 | 6 | 2 |
| Tsislainli | 31 | | | | | 31 | | | 2 | 7 | 3 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 5 | 1 | |
| Yacutcee | 47 | | | | | 47 | | | 5 | 5 | 9 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 1 |
| Total | 1,582 | | | | | 1,582 | | | 179 | 185 | 194 | 183 | 76 | 72 | 331 | 282 | 48 | 32 |
| *Vancouver Agency* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Burrard | 61 | | | | | 45 | 16 | | 5 | 8 | 7 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 10 | 16 | 2 | 3 |
| Homalco | 154 | | | | | 154 | | | 17 | 17 | 19 | 14 | 7 | 9 | 35 | 33 | 1 | 2 |
| Klahoose | 71 | | | | | 71 | | | 5 | 5 | 7 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 14 | 17 | 5 | 7 |
| Musqueam | 135 | | | 21 | | 93 | 21 | | 12 | 11 | 13 | 11 | 4 | 8 | 38 | 29 | 4 | 5 |
| Sechelt | 257 | | | | | 243 | 14 | | 10 | 16 | 25 | 19 | 22 | 16 | 61 | 63 | 12 | 13 |
| Sliammon | 121 | | | | | 121 | | | 10 | 10 | 6 | 12 | 6 | 4 | 28 | 36 | 5 | 4 |
| Squamish | 447 | 20 | | | | 357 | 70 | | 32 | 47 | 49 | 65 | 19 | 16 | 99 | 97 | 8 | 15 |
| Total | 1,246 | 20 | | 21 | | 1,084 | 121 | | 91 | 114 | 126 | 128 | 66 | 59 | 285 | 291 | 37 | 49 |
| *West Coast Agency* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ahousaht | 183 | | | 162 | | 14 | | 7 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 24 | 3 | 7 | 37 | 39 | 10 | 9 |
| Chaicclesaht | 31 | | | 1 | | 28 | | 2 | 1 | | 2 | 3 | 3 | | 11 | 9 | 2 | |
| Clayoquot | 171 | | | 18 | | 147 | | 6 | 12 | 15 | 18 | 13 | 15 | 2 | 29 | 42 | 16 | 9 |
| Ehatisaht | 53 | | | 6 | | 44 | | 3 | 1 | 6 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 12 | 15 | 2 | 2 |
| Hesquiat | 122 | | | | | 122 | | | 13 | 11 | 9 | 20 | 6 | 3 | 24 | 27 | 5 | 4 |
| Kilson aht | 73 | | | 37 | | 36 | | | 4 | 5 | 9 | 9 | 5 | 1 | 20 | 15 | 3 | 2 |
| Kyuquot | 96 | | | | | 91 | | 5 | 6 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 3 | 3 | 26 | 22 | 6 | 8 |
| Moachaht | 79 | | | | | 76 | | 3 | 7 | 6 | 12 | 6 | | 4 | 17 | 17 | 2 | 8 |
| Mutchalaht | 41 | | | | | 36 | | 5 | 1 | 8 | 2 | 2 | | | 9 | 7 | 4 | 8 |
| Nitinaht | 152 | | | 143 | | | | 9 | 13 | 11 | 18 | 15 | 4 | 5 | 34 | 39 | 5 | 8 |
| Nuchatlaht | 36 | | | | | 33 | | 3 | 2 | 2 | 6 | 3 | | | 9 | 9 | 4 | 1 |
| Ohiat | 129 | | | 124 | | | | 5 | 10 | 12 | 19 | 14 | 5 | 5 | 21 | 31 | 6 | 6 |
| Opitchesaht | 46 | | | 46 | | | | | 1 | 4 | 8 | 7 | 1 | 2 | 9 | 13 | 1 | |
| Pacheenaht | 66 | | | 62 | | | | 4 | 8 | 7 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 1 | 14 | 16 | 1 | 5 |
| Sheshaht | 130 | | | 127 | | | | 3 | 10 | 19 | 16 | 8 | 3 | 7 | 28 | 25 | 9 | 5 |
| Toquaht | 31 | | | 26 | | 5 | | | 3 | 2 | 8 | 4 | | 1 | 6 | 6 | 1 | |
| Uchucklesit | 47 | | | 47 | | | | | | 7 | 5 | 7 | 5 | | 12 | 9 | 1 | 1 |
| Ucluelet | 136 | | | 130 | | 4 | | 2 | 7 | 5 | 20 | 13 | 9 | 12 | 28 | 29 | 5 | 8 |
| Total | 1,622 | | | 929 | | 636 | | 57 | 115 | 146 | 187 | 164 | 71 | 56 | 346 | 370 | 83 | 84 |
| *Williams Lake Agency* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Alexandria | 35 | | | | | 35 | | | 3 | 2 | 8 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 8 | 3 | | 2 |
| Alexis Creek | 172 | | | | | 172 | | | 19 | 15 | 20 | 33 | 6 | 8 | 29 | 31 | 4 | 7 |
| Alkali Lake | 223 | | | | | 223 | | | 21 | 17 | 27 | 27 | 6 | 12 | 51 | 49 | 5 | 8 |
| Anaham | 277 | | | | | 277 | | | 24 | 31 | 33 | 37 | 10 | 3 | 59 | 56 | 8 | 16 |
| Canim Lake | 104 | | | | | 104 | | | 11 | 7 | 15 | 11 | 6 | 7 | 22 | 17 | 2 | 6 |
| Canoe Creek | 173 | | | | | 173 | | | 16 | 23 | 26 | 15 | 4 | 8 | 37 | 37 | 2 | 5 |
| Clinton | 36 | | | | | 36 | | | 3 | 2 | 4 | 3 | | | 11 | 9 | 4 | |

TABLE No. 1.—CENSUS OF INDIANS ARRANGED UNDER PROVINCES, AGENCIES AND DISTRICTS, 1934—*Continued*

| Agency and Band | Number in Band | Religions | | | | | | | Under 7 years | | From 7 to 16 inclusive | | From 17 to 21 inclusive | | From 22 to 65 inclusive | | From 65 years upwards | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Anglican | Baptist | United Church | Presbyterian | Roman Catholic | Other Christian Beliefs | Aboriginal Beliefs | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| BRITISH COLUMBIA—*Concluded* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Williams Lake Agency*—Concluded | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| High Bar | 21 | | | | | 21 | | | | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 7 | 5 | | 1 |
| Nemaiah Valley | 54 | | | | | 54 | | | 4 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 4 | 2 | 15 | 7 | 2 | 1 |
| Nomadic | 2 | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | |
| Quesnel | 44 | | | | | 44 | | | 1 | 1 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 3 | 8 | 10 | 3 | 3 |
| Soda Creek | 92 | | | | | 92 | | | 11 | 9 | 12 | 6 | 2 | 4 | 23 | 18 | 2 | 5 |
| Stone | 119 | | | | | 119 | | | 8 | 21 | 15 | 19 | 3 | 6 | 22 | 17 | 3 | 5 |
| Toosey | 58 | | | | | 58 | | | 9 | 2 | 8 | 11 | 4 | | 11 | 10 | 1 | 2 |
| Williams Lake | 144 | | | | | 144 | | | 14 | 7 | 10 | 19 | 9 | 7 | 38 | 30 | 3 | 7 |
| Total | 1,554 | | | | | 1,554 | | | 144 | 144 | 193 | 200 | 61 | 63 | 343 | 299 | 39 | 68 |
| Total British Columbia | 23,598 | 4,761 | | 4,495 | | 13,492 | 701 | 149 | 2,148 | 2,260 | 2,762 | 2,755 | 1,023 | 1,024 | 5,213 | 4,803 | 807 | 803 |

NOTE.—2,500 Nomadic Indians formerly shown in the Census of British Columbia have been omitted from this Census as they have now become absorbed in the different agencies in the province.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MANITOBA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Birtle Agency* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bird Tail Sioux | 75 | | | 20 | 54 | | | 1 | 10 | 7 | 7 | 9 | 5 | 3 | 14 | 11 | 4 | 5 |
| Gambler's | 22 | | | | | 22 | | | 3 | 5 | 2 | 4 | 1 | | 3 | 3 | 1 | |
| Keeseekoowenin | 112 | 2 | | | 95 | 15 | | | 14 | 7 | 10 | 10 | 4 | 3 | 19 | 26 | 6 | 13 |
| Rolling River | 106 | 1 | | | 68 | 30 | | 7 | 19 | 11 | 12 | 6 | 3 | 6 | 18 | 19 | 4 | 8 |
| Waywayseecappo | 235 | | | | 193 | 28 | | 14 | 23 | 21 | 24 | 23 | 9 | 10 | 51 | 43 | 13 | 18 |
| Total | 550 | 3 | | 20 | 410 | 95 | | 22 | 69 | 51 | 55 | 52 | 22 | 22 | 105 | 102 | 28 | 44 |
| *Clandeboye Agency* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Berens River | 294 | | | 220 | | 74 | | | 35 | 27 | 32 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 65 | 61 | 6 | 8 |
| Black River | 85 | 77 | | | | 8 | | | 6 | 3 | 5 | 10 | 8 | 9 | 18 | 20 | 3 | 3 |
| Bloodvein | 110 | | | 9 | | 101 | | | 6 | 7 | 16 | 21 | 7 | 9 | 20 | 19 | 2 | 3 |
| Brokenhead | 213 | 167 | | | | 40 | | 6 | 9 | 10 | 19 | 20 | 19 | 20 | 53 | 54 | 4 | 5 |
| *Deer Lake | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Fort Alexander | 635 | 250 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 385 | ..... | ..... | 50 | 55 | 70 | 62 | 41 | 50 | 145 | 120 | 20 | 22 |
| Grand Rapids | 130 | 130 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 8 | 7 | 19 | 15 | 11 | 12 | 26 | 29 | 2 | 1 |
| Hollow Water | 128 | 81 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 37 | ..... | 10 | 7 | 7 | 14 | 13 | 16 | 17 | 20 | 24 | 5 | 5 |
| Little Grand Rapids | 318 | ..... | ..... | 250 | ..... | 68 | ..... | ..... | 22 | 24 | 49 | 53 | 20 | 21 | 55 | 65 | 4 | 5 |
| *Pekangekum | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Poplar River | 177 | ..... | ..... | 133 | ..... | 44 | ..... | ..... | 12 | 15 | 23 | 17 | 13 | 6 | 40 | 48 | 1 | 2 |
| Roseau River | 206 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 91 | ..... | 115 | 21 | 19 | 24 | 23 | 12 | 12 | 44 | 40 | 6 | 5 |
| St. Peters | 147 | 117 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 30 | ..... | ..... | 10 | 7 | 10 | 9 | 22 | 15 | 28 | 30 | 5 | 11 |
| Total | 2,443 | 822 | ..... | 612 | ..... | 878 | ..... | 131 | 186 | 181 | 281 | 261 | 189 | 193 | 514 | 510 | 58 | 70 |
| *Fisher River Agency* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fisher River | 543 | ..... | ..... | 475 | ..... | 8 | 60 | ..... | 49 | 59 | 56 | 54 | 25 | 19 | 125 | 118 | 21 | 17 |
| Jackhead | 86 | 51 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 35 | ..... | ..... | 8 | 6 | 9 | 8 | 6 | 6 | 16 | 17 | 5 | 5 |
| Peguis | 936 | 726 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 92 | 118 | ..... | 83 | 81 | 86 | 90 | 44 | 36 | 239 | 215 | 33 | 29 |
| Total | 1,565 | 777 | ..... | 475 | ..... | 135 | 178 | ..... | 140 | 146 | 151 | 152 | 75 | 61 | 380 | 350 | 59 | 51 |
| *Griswold Agency* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Oak Lake | 95 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 53 | 38 | 1 | 3 | 11 | 9 | 10 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 23 | 19 | 5 | 5 |
| Oak River | 313 | 208 | ..... | ..... | 25 | 72 | ..... | 8 | 33 | 36 | 29 | 41 | 15 | 10 | 67 | 63 | 11 | 8 |
| Total | 408 | 208 | ..... | ..... | 78 | 110 | 1 | 11 | 44 | 45 | 39 | 46 | 18 | 15 | 90 | 82 | 16 | 13 |
| *Isle a la Crosse Agency* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pukatawagan | 366 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 366 | ..... | ..... | 33 | 25 | 50 | 47 | 25 | 23 | 70 | 79 | 5 | 9 m |
| *Kenora and Savanne Agency* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Buffalo Point | 27 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 27 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | ..... | 7 | 6 | 2 | 3 |
| *Norway House Agency* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cross Lake | 635 | ..... | ..... | 320 | ..... | 315 | ..... | ..... | 65 | 67 | 75 | 70 | 36 | 33 | 125 | 148 | 10 | 6 |
| God's Lake | 344 | ..... | ..... | 274 | ..... | 70 | ..... | ..... | 32 | 40 | 38 | 42 | 17 | 23 | 61 | 78 | 5 | 8 |
| Island Lake | 838 | ..... | ..... | 608 | ..... | 230 | ..... | ..... | 110 | 100 | 120 | 80 | 61 | 41 | 144 | 160 | 8 | 14 |
| Norway House | 791 | 175 | ..... | 436 | ..... | 180 | ..... | ..... | 76 | 75 | 85 | 80 | 60 | 45 | 167 | 183 | 9 | 11 |
| Oxford House | 405 | ..... | ..... | 400 | ..... | 5 | ..... | ..... | 50 | 35 | 55 | 38 | 32 | 20 | 72 | 92 | 4 | 7 |
| Total | 3,013 | 175 | ..... | 2,038 | ..... | 800 | ..... | ..... | 333 | 317 | 373 | 310 | 206 | 162 | 569 | 661 | 36 | 46 |
| *Pas Agency* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chemawawin | 137 | 137 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 12 | 8 | 16 | 11 | 10 | 8 | 34 | 28 | 3 | 7 |
| †Cumberland | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Moose Lake | 108 | 105 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 3 | ..... | ..... | 6 | 8 | 9 | 11 | 6 | 4 | 26 | 32 | 2 | 4 |
| Nelson House | 523 | ..... | ..... | 394 | ..... | 129 | ..... | ..... | 54 | 39 | 77 | 63 | 37 | 29 | 96 | 112 | 8 | 8 |
| Pas | 496 | 470 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 26 | ..... | ..... | 47 | 46 | 41 | 31 | 21 | 19 | 121 | 123 | 18 | 29 |
| †Red Earth | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| †Shoal Lake | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Split Lake | 422 | 422 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 46 | 30 | 65 | 48 | 30 | 21 | 78 | 87 | 8 | 9 |
| Total | 1,686 | 1,134 | ..... | 394 | ..... | 158 | ..... | ..... | 165 | 131 | 208 | 164 | 104 | 81 | 355 | 382 | 39 | 57 |
| *Pelly Agency* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valley River | 121 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 16 | 105 | ..... | ..... | 16 | 17 | 22 | 11 | 2 | 1 | 24 | 25 | ..... | 3 |

*Q.V. Ontario as to Population

†Q.V. Saskatchewan as to population.

TABLE No. 1.—CENSUS OF INDIANS ARRANGED UNDER PROVINCES, AGENCIES AND DISTRICTS, 1934—*Continued*

| Agency and Band | Number in Band | Religions | | | | | | | Under 7 years | | From 7 to 16 inclusive | | From 17 to 21 inclusive | | From 22 to 65 inclusive | | From 65 years upwards | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Anglican | Baptist | United Church | Presbyterian | Roman Catholic | Other Christian Beliefs | Aboriginal Beliefs | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| MANITOBA—*Concluded* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Portage la Prairie and Manitowapah Agency* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Manitowapah Division* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Crane River | 74 | 15 | | | | 59 | | | 8 | 9 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 11 | 12 | 2 | 4 |
| Ebb and Flow | 129 | | | | | 129 | | | 10 | 10 | 12 | 10 | 9 | 14 | 33 | 27 | 2 | 2 |
| Fairford | 235 | 205 | 10 | | | | 20 | | 17 | 15 | 35 | 29 | 15 | 11 | 51 | 51 | 4 | 7 |
| Lake Manitoba | 166 | 29 | | | | 137 | | | 11 | 13 | 18 | 19 | 12 | 14 | 35 | 34 | 2 | 8 |
| Lake St. Martin | 253 | 203 | 20 | | | 7 | 23 | | 17 | 22 | 38 | 26 | 20 | 15 | 49 | 52 | 6 | 8 |
| Little Saskatchewan | 184 | 145 | 22 | | | | 17 | | 12 | 13 | 15 | 15 | 17 | 11 | 41 | 47 | 5 | 8 |
| Pine Creek | 260 | | | | | 260 | | | 20 | 14 | 35 | 20 | 22 | 13 | 39 | 79 | 10 | 8 |
| Sandy Bay | 480 | | | | | 480 | | | 30 | 25 | 61 | 59 | 45 | 30 | 92 | 90 | 22 | 26 |
| Shoal River | 223 | 193 | | | | 30 | | | 22 | 18 | 29 | 26 | 9 | 15 | 43 | 57 | 3 | 10 |
| Waterhen | 105 | | | | | 105 | | | 13 | 3 | 17 | 7 | 10 | 8 | 19 | 22 | 4 | 2 |
| Total | 2,109 | 790 | 52 | | | 1,207 | 60 | | 160 | 142 | 259 | 218 | 166 | 127 | 413 | 471 | 60 | 83 |
| *Portage La Prairie Division* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Long Plain | 208 | | | 202 | | 6 | | | 19 | 15 | 17 | 18 | 16 | 28 | 43 | 44 | 4 | 4 |
| Long Plain "Sioux" | 40 | | | | 40 | | | | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 7 | 4 | 3 | 2 |
| Sioux Village | 30 | | | | 30 | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | 9 | 8 | 1 | 4 |
| Swan Lake | 156 | | | 140 | | 16 | | | 12 | 15 | 18 | 18 | 10 | 12 | 29 | 33 | 9 | 8 |
| Total | 434 | | | 342 | 70 | 22 | | | 35 | 34 | 40 | 43 | 30 | 45 | 88 | 89 | 17 | 18 |
| *Churchill District* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fort Churchill | 206 | 206 | | | | | | | 19 | 24 | 26 | 30 | 15 | 8 | 38 | 39 | 1 | 7 |
| Port Nelson | 396 | 396 | | | | | | | 43 | 45 | 47 | 55 | 23 | 17 | 84 | 68 | 6 | 8 |
| Total | 602 | 602 | | | | | | | 62 | 69 | 73 | 85 | 38 | 25 | 122 | 107 | 7 | 15 |
| Total, Manitoba | 12,958 | 4,511 | 52 | 3,881 | 574 | 3,510 | 239 | 191 | 1,212 | 1,134 | 1,497 | 1,345 | 851 | 742 | 2,667 | 2,785 | 322 | 403 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NEW BRUNSWICK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Northern Agency* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Edmundston | 42 | | | | | 42 | | | 6 | 8 | 2 | 2 | | 1 | 11 | 11 | | 1 |
| Tobique | 279 | | | | | 279 | | | 24 | 32 | 40 | 30 | 17 | 13 | 65 | 47 | 5 | 6 |
| Total | 321 | | | | | 321 | | | 30 | 40 | 42 | 32 | 17 | 14 | 76 | 58 | 5 | 7 |
| *Northeastern Agency* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gloucester County— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bathurst Reserve | 27 | | | | | 27 | | | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 7 | 8 | 1 | 1 |
| Kent County— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Big Cove Reserve | 250 | | | | | 250 | | | 18 | 20 | 30 | 28 | 22 | 11 | 62 | 44 | 8 | 7 |
| Buctouche Reserve | 5 | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | 1 | | 2 | 2 | | |
| Indian Island Reserve | 37 | | | | | 37 | | | 5 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 1 |
| Total | 292 | | | | | 292 | | | 23 | 24 | 35 | 32 | 24 | 13 | 71 | 53 | 9 | 8 |
| Northumberland County— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Burnt Church Reserve | 266 | | | | | 266 | | | 17 | 21 | 37 | 29 | 16 | 17 | 61 | 55 | 5 | 8 |
| Eel Ground Reserve | 173 | | | | | 173 | | | 14 | 14 | 24 | 17 | 8 | 13 | 41 | 33 | 6 | 3 |
| Red Bank Reserve | 65 | | | | | 65 | | | 4 | 6 | 9 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 12 | 20 | 3 | 1 |
| Total | 504 | | | | | 504 | | | 35 | 41 | 70 | 51 | 27 | 32 | 114 | 108 | 14 | 12 |
| Restigouche County— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Eel River Reserve | 91 | | | | | 91 | | | 11 | 9 | 12 | 9 | 8 | 3 | 20 | 15 | 2 | 2 |
| Westmoreland County— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fort Folly Reserve | 23 | | | | | 23 | | | 4 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 3 | | 1 |
| Total | 937 | | | | | 937 | | | 76 | 80 | 121 | 95 | 61 | 51 | 216 | 187 | 26 | 24 |
| *Southwestern Agency* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Charlotte County | 12 | | | | | 12 | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | | | 3 | 3 | | |
| Kingsclear, York County | 50 | | | | | 50 | | | 3 | 2 | 5 | 10 | 1 | 4 | 9 | 9 | 2 | 5 |
| Kings County | 13 | | | | | 13 | | | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 4 | 3 | | |
| Oromocto Sunbury County | 79 | | | | | 79 | | | 8 | 7 | 7 | 11 | 4 | 8 | 21 | 11 | 1 | 1 |
| Queens County | 29 | | | | | 29 | | | 4 | 2 | 3 | 3 | | 1 | 7 | 7 | 2 | |
| St. John County | 37 | | | | | 37 | | | 4 | 5 | 3 | 8 | 3 | 2 | 6 | 6 | | |
| St. Mary's, York County | 138 | | | | | 138 | | | 21 | 16 | 13 | 18 | 3 | 3 | 32 | 29 | 1 | 2 |
| Woodstock Carleton County | 118 | | | | | 118 | | | 17 | 18 | 12 | 12 | 3 | 5 | 27 | 20 | 2 | 2 |
| Total | 476 | | | | | 476 | | | 59 | 53 | 45 | 66 | 14 | 24 | 109 | 88 | 8 | 10 |
| Total, New Brunswick | 1,734 | | | | | 1,734 | | | 165 | 173 | 208 | 193 | 92 | 89 | 401 | 333 | 39 | 41 |
| NORTHWEST TERRITORIES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Athabasca Agency* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chipewyan, Fort Smith | 186 | | | | | 186 | | | 9 | 6 | 23 | 17 | 19 | 17 | 40 | 43 | 4 | 8 |
| *Fort Good Hope Agency* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Arctic Red River (Loucheux No. 6) | 178 | 7 | | | | 171 | | | 17 | 23 | 28 | 14 | 8 | 2 | 37 | 48 | | 1 |
| Fort Good Hope (Hare Skins No. 5) | 342 | | | | | 342 | | | 31 | 23 | 43 | 31 | 7 | 12 | 95 | 97 | | 3 |
| Fort McPherson (Loucheux No. 7) | 368 | 357 | | | | 11 | | | 31 | 43 | 47 | 61 | 11 | 16 | 66 | 89 | 2 | 2 |
| Total | 888 | 364 | | | | 524 | | | 79 | 89 | 118 | 106 | 26 | 30 | 198 | 234 | 2 | 6 |

TABLE No. 1.—CENSUS OF INDIANS ARRANGED UNDER PROVINCES, AGENCIES AND DISTRICTS, 1934—*Continued*

| Agency and Band | Number in Band | Religions | | | | | | | Under 7 years | | From 7 to 16 inclusive | | From 17 to 21 inclusive | | From 22 to 65 inclusive | | From 65 years upwards | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Anglican | Baptist | United Church | Presbyterian | Roman Catholic | Other Christian Beliefs | Aborginal Beliefs | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| NORTHWEST TERRITORIES—*Concluded* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Fort Resolution Agency* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chipeweyans of Resolution | 122 | 1 | | | | 121 | | | 14 | 14 | 21 | 12 | 5 | 5 | 24 | 26 | | 1 |
| Dog-Ribs of Rae | 774 | | | | | 774 | | | 70 | 92 | 16 | 19 | 107 | 67 | 198 | 187 | 11 | 7 |
| Dog-Ribs of Resolution | 293 | | | | | 293 | | | 36 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 29 | 16 | 50 | 46 | 3 | 5 |
| Slaves of Hay River | 119 | 59 | | | | 60 | | | 11 | 11 | 17 | 10 | 2 | 8 | 30 | 22 | 4 | 4 |
| Slaves of Providence | 272 | | | | | 272 | | | 38 | 42 | 27 | 26 | 16 | 14 | 42 | 58 | 5 | 4 |
| Yellow-Knives of Resolution | 142 | | | | | 142 | | | 14 | 10 | 17 | 13 | 7 | 2 | 35 | 42 | 1 | 1 |
| Total | 1,722 | 60 | | | | 1,662 | | | 183 | 202 | 134 | 119 | 166 | 112 | 379 | 381 | 24 | 22 |
| *Fort Simpson Agency* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fort Liard (Slaves No. 8) | 237 | | | | | 237 | | | 14 | 25 | 37 | 55 | 11 | 5 | 43 | 47 | | |
| *Fort Nelson (Siccannies) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Fort Nelson (Slaves) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fort Norman (Hare Skins No. 4) | 371 | 50 | | | | 321 | | | 32 | 50 | 55 | 52 | 7 | 4 | 71 | 97 | | 3 |
| Fort Simpson (Slaves No. 2) | 341 | 148 | | | | 193 | | | 26 | 40 | 59 | 40 | 26 | 13 | 62 | 67 | 1 | 7 |
| Fort Wrigley (Slaves No. 3) | 109 | 10 | | | | 99 | | | 12 | 16 | 13 | 19 | 7 | 2 | 19 | 19 | | 2 |
| Total | 1,058 | 208 | | | | 850 | | | 84 | 131 | 164 | 166 | 51 | 24 | 195 | 230 | 1 | 12 |
| Total, Northwest Territories | 3,854 | 632 | | | | 3,222 | | | 355 | 428 | 439 | 408 | 262 | 183 | 812 | 888 | 31 | 48 |

NOTE:—619 Nomadic and Absentee Indians formerly shown in the Fort Simpson Agency have been omitted from this Census as they have now become absorbed in the different agencies of the Northwest Territories.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NOVA SCOTIA** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***Annapolis County*** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Micmacs | 81 | | | | | 81 | | | 10 | 5 | 5 | 8 | 2 | 5 | 19 | 20 | 4 | 3 |
| ***Antigonish and Guysboro Counties*** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Afton Reserve | 126 | | | | | 126 | | | 17 | 12 | 19 | 10 | 3 | 3 | 30 | 26 | 4 | 2 |
| Antigonish Landing | 6 | | | | | 6 | | | 1 | 3 | | | | | 1 | 1 | | |
| Cook Cove (Free Hole) | 23 | | | | | 23 | | | | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 7 | 6 | | |
| Heatherton Reserve | 35 | | | | | 35 | | | 1 | 2 | 4 | 3 | | 1 | 10 | 8 | 4 | 2 |
| Summerside | 2 | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | |
| Total | 192 | | | | | 192 | | | 19 | 20 | 24 | 14 | 5 | 7 | 49 | 42 | 8 | 4 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Cape Breton County* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Eskasoni (Micmacs) | 161 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 161 | ..... | ..... | 10 | 17 | 19 | 19 | 10 | 10 | 33 | 34 | 4 | 5 |
| *Cape Breton County* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sydney (Micmacs) | 179 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 179 | ..... | ..... | 10 | 18 | 19 | 28 | 14 | 8 | 39 | 38 | 2 | 3 |
| *Colchester County* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Millbrook | 125 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 125 | ..... | ..... | 10 | 8 | 14 | 9 | 6 | 5 | 32 | 28 | 5 | 8 |
| *Cumberland County* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Franklin Manor (Micmacs) | 74 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 74 | ..... | ..... | 4 | 6 | 10 | 6 | 2 | 4 | 20 | 19 | 3 | ..... |
| *Digby County* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bear River (Micmacs) | 85 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 85 | ..... | ..... | 14 | 5 | 6 | 14 | 6 | 2 | 17 | 16 | 4 | 1 |
| *Halifax County* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Micmacs | 74 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 74 | ..... | ..... | 4 | 6 | 12 | 15 | 2 | 2 | 12 | 13 | 4 | 4 |
| *Hants County* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Indian Brook (Micmacs) | 105 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 105 | ..... | ..... | 6 | 4 | 2 | ..... | 18 | 15 | 26 | 23 | 6 | 5 |
| *Hants County* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Windsor (Micmacs) | 18 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 18 | ..... | ..... | 2 | ..... | 1 | 1 | ..... | 2 | 6 | 4 | ..... | 2 |
| *Inverness County* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Malagawatch | 39 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 39 | ..... | ..... | 5 | 4 | 5 | 6 | ..... | 2 | 6 | 8 | 1 | 2 |
| Wycocomagh | 209 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 209 | ..... | ..... | 20 | 14 | 24 | 27 | 27 | 15 | 32 | 35 | 9 | 6 |
| Total | 248 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 248 | ..... | ..... | 25 | 18 | 29 | 33 | 27 | 17 | 38 | 43 | 10 | 8 |
| *Kings County* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Micmacs | 99 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 98 | 1 | ..... | 5 | 8 | 10 | 17 | 6 | 6 | 22 | 15 | 6 | 4 |
| *Lunenburg County* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Micmacs | 35 | ..... | 1 | ..... | ..... | 34 | ..... | ..... | 4 | 2 | 1 | 6 | 2 | 2 | 7 | 5 | 4 | 2 |
| *Pictou County* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fisher's Grant | 184 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 184 | ..... | ..... | 20 | 12 | 25 | 20 | 10 | 6 | 43 | 37 | 7 | 4 |
| *Queen's County* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Micmacs | 35 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 35 | ..... | ..... | 1 | 5 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 12 | 8 | 1 | ..... |
| *Shelburne County* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Micmacs | 36 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 36 | ..... | ..... | 3 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 11 | 5 | 5 | ..... |
| *Richmond County* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chapel Island (Micmacs) | 202 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 202 | ..... | ..... | 19 | 32 | 18 | 18 | 4 | 9 | 42 | 52 | 6 | 2 |
| *Victoria County* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Middle River (Micmacs) | 112 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 112 | ..... | ..... | 12 | 6 | 9 | 11 | 16 | 10 | 24 | 16 | 2 | 6 |
| *Yarmouth County* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Micmacs | 48 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 48 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 4 | 3 | 7 | 1 | 3 | 14 | 9 | 2 | 5 |
| Total, Nova Scotia | 2,093 | ..... | 1 | ..... | ..... | 2,091 | 1 | ..... | 178 | 177 | 210 | 235 | 134 | 117 | 466 | 427 | 83 | 66 |

*Q.V. British Columbia as to Population.

## TABLE No. 1.—CENSUS OF INDIANS ARRANGED UNDER PROVINCES, AGENCIES AND DISTRICTS, 1934—*Continued*

| Agency and Band | Number in Band | Religions | | | | | | | Under 7 years | | From 7 to 16 inclusive | | From 17 to 21 inclusive | | From 22 to 65 inclusive | | From 65 years upwards | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Anglican | Baptist | United Church | Presbyterian | Roman Catholic | Other Christian Beliefs | Aboriginal Beliefs | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| ONTARIO | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Alnwick Agency* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Missisaugas of Alnwick | 272 | ..... | ..... | 270 | ..... | 2 | ..... | ..... | 26 | 25 | 24 | 28 | 14 | 10 | 66 | 67 | 9 | 3 |
| *Cape Croker Agency* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chippewas of Nawash | 492 | 12 | ..... | 264 | ..... | 216 | ..... | ..... | 45 | 48 | 51 | 56 | 25 | 16 | 112 | 100 | 19 | 20 |
| *Caradoc Agency* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chippewas of Thames | 561 | 226 | ..... | 286 | ..... | 3 | 46 | ..... | 49 | 37 | 46 | 52 | 43 | 39 | 136 | 125 | 18 | 16 |
| Munceys of Thames | 144 | 50 | ..... | 70 | ..... | ..... | 24 | ..... | 14 | 12 | 17 | 18 | 7 | 5 | 32 | 31 | 4 | 4 |
| Oneidas of Thames | 956 | 279 | 160 | 361 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 156 | 78 | 59 | 114 | 102 | 67 | 51 | 253 | 179 | 32 | 21 |
| Total | 1,661 | 555 | 160 | 717 | ..... | 3 | 70 | 156 | 141 | 108 | 177 | 172 | 117 | 95 | 421 | 335 | 54 | 41 |
| *Chapleau Agency* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Metagami | 98 | 80 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 18 | ..... | ..... | 9 | 10 | 7 | 13 | 6 | 5 | 18 | 19 | 5 | 6 |
| Michipicoten | 124 | 74 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 50 | ..... | ..... | 8 | 9 | 11 | 7 | 8 | 12 | 27 | 30 | 5 | 7 |
| Mississagua | 19 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 19 | ..... | ..... | 2 | 2 | ..... | ..... | 1 | ..... | 6 | 5 | ..... | 3 |
| Moose Factory Cree, Chapleau | 93 | 93 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 6 | 5 | 9 | 7 | 12 | 12 | 17 | 16 | 4 | 5 |
| Moose Factory, Cree, Missanabie | 66 | 66 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 3 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 3 | 6 | 14 | 15 | 3 | 4 |
| Ojibwas, Brunswick Post | 127 | 127 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 9 | 6 | 18 | 21 | 10 | 9 | 24 | 22 | 3 | 5 |
| Ojibwas, Chapleau | 41 | 38 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 3 | ..... | ..... | 3 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 7 | 10 | 3 | 3 |
| Ojibwas, Flying Post | 47 | 47 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 2 | 8 | 6 | 5 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 7 | 4 | 3 |
| Spanish River | 41 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 41 | ..... | ..... | 3 | 5 | 7 | 2 | ..... | 3 | 9 | 7 | 2 | 3 |
| Total | 656 | 525 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 131 | ..... | ..... | 45 | 53 | 66 | 67 | 45 | 53 | 128 | 131 | 29 | 39 |
| *Christian Island Agency* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chippewas of Beausoliel | 310 | ..... | ..... | 229 | ..... | 81 | ..... | ..... | 22 | 31 | 33 | 37 | 8 | 11 | 84 | 74 | 6 | 4 |
| *Clandeboye Agency* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DeerLake | 394 | ..... | ..... | 284 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 110 | 35 | 53 | 55 | 60 | 29 | 31 | 49 | 61 | 7 | 14 |
| Pekangekum | 279 | ..... | ..... | 149 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 130 | 27 | 37 | 42 | 39 | 20 | 18 | 46 | 39 | 7 | 4 |
| Total | 673 | ..... | ..... | 433 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 240 | 62 | 90 | 97 | 99 | 49 | 49 | 95 | 100 | 14 | 18 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Fort Frances Agency* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Couchiching | 299 | | | | | 288 | | 11 | 34 | 23 | 44 | 29 | 18 | 36 | 55 | 62 | 4 | 4 |
| Hungry Hall No. 1 | 19 | | | | | | | 19 | 2 | 3 | | 3 | | | 4 | 5 | 1 | 1 |
| Hungry Hall No. 2 | 6 | | | | | 1 | | 5 | | | | | 1 | | 2 | 3 | | |
| Lac la Croix | 100 | | | | | | | 100 | 12 | 4 | 7 | 11 | 1 | 5 | 16 | 21 | 6 | 17 |
| Little Fork | 42 | | | | | | | 42 | 8 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 11 | 10 | | 1 |
| Long Sault No. 1 | 16 | 16 | | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | 5 | 5 | 1 | 2 |
| Long Sault No. 2 | 31 | 31 | | | | | | | | 6 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 8 | 5 | 1 | 3 |
| Manitou Rapid Reserve, No. 1 | 65 | | | | | | | 65 | 6 | 9 | 4 | 5 | | 3 | 16 | 16 | 3 | 3 |
| Manitou Rapid Reserve, No. 2 | 47 | | | | | | | 47 | 5 | 4 | 8 | 7 | 2 | 3 | 8 | 7 | 2 | 1 |
| Nickickonseminicaning | 33 | | | | | 1 | | 32 | 1 | | 3 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 9 | 9 | 1 | 3 |
| Naicatchewening | 62 | | | | | | | 62 | 7 | 3 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 5 | 13 | 9 | 1 | 2 |
| Sein River | 135 | | | | | | | 135 | 10 | 12 | 20 | 12 | 5 | 5 | 24 | 36 | 6 | 5 |
| Strangecoming | 24 | | | | | | | 24 | 1 | 2 | | 2 | | 2 | 5 | 8 | 2 | 2 |
| Total | 879 | 47 | | | | 290 | | 542 | 81 | 71 | 99 | 92 | 41 | 53 | 176 | 196 | 28 | 42 |
| *Georgina Island Agency* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chippewas of Georgina and Snake Islands | 129 | 7 | | 122 | | | | | 10 | 2 | 11 | 14 | 10 | 5 | 36 | 34 | 3 | 4 |
| *Golden Lake Agency* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Algonquins of Golden Lake | 238 | | | | | 238 | | | 21 | 24 | 33 | 37 | 16 | 11 | 44 | 46 | 5 | 1 |
| *Gore Bay Agency* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cockburn Island | 49 | 6 | | | | 43 | | | 4 | | 7 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 13 | 12 | 3 | 2 |
| Sheshegwaning | 114 | 22 | | | | 92 | | | 10 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 4 | 5 | 34 | 30 | 4 | 6 |
| West Bay | 305 | | | | | 305 | | | 31 | 28 | 27 | 32 | 13 | 17 | 64 | 69 | 13 | 11 |
| Total | 468 | 28 | | | | 440 | | | 45 | 34 | 41 | 43 | 20 | 24 | 111 | 111 | 20 | 19 |
| *James Bay Agency* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Albany | 708 | 354 | | | | 354 | | | 72 | 65 | 85 | 85 | 55 | 42 | 156 | 131 | 5 | 12 |
| Ottawapiscat | 551 | 11 | | | | 540 | | | 52 | 50 | 70 | 70 | 37 | 38 | 106 | 111 | 6 | 11 |
| *East Main | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Fort George | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Great Whale River | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Moose Factory | 377 | 377 | | | | | | | 27 | 35 | 28 | 41 | 27 | 24 | 91 | 80 | 8 | 16 |
| *Namiska | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Neoskwaskou | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| New Post | 24 | 20 | | | | 4 | | | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 7 | 1 | 1 |
| *Ruperts' House | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Winisk | 104 | | | | | 104 | | | 10 | 11 | 9 | 12 | 6 | 8 | 20 | 24 | 2 | 2 |
| Total | 1,764 | 762 | | | | 1,002 | | | 163 | 163 | 195 | 211 | 126 | 113 | 376 | 353 | 22 | 42 |
| *Kenora and Savanne Agency* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Kenora Division* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Assabaska | 199 | 1 | | | 35 | 40 | | 123 | 18 | 24 | 21 | 28 | 6 | 9 | 40 | 37 | 5 | 11 |
| Big Island | 100 | | | | 22 | 15 | | 63 | 12 | 10 | 8 | 11 | 5 | 1 | 18 | 22 | 6 | 7 |
| †Buffalo Point | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dalles | 81 | 16 | | | 21 | 33 | | 11 | 11 | 10 | 8 | 5 | 1 | 5 | 18 | 18 | 2 | 3 |

*Q.V. Quebec as to population.
†Q.V. Manitoba as to Population.

## TABLE No. 1.—CENSUS OF INDIANS ARRANGED UNDER PROVINCES, AGENCIES AND DISTRICTS, 1934—*Continued*

| Agency and Band | Number in Band | Religions | | | | | | | Under 7 years | | From 7 to 16 inclusive | | From 17 to 21 inclusive | | From 22 to 65 inclusive | | From 65 years upwards | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Anglican | Baptist | United Church | Presbyterian | Roman Catholic | Other Christian Beliefs | Aboriginal Beliefs | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| ONTARIO—*Continued* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Kenora Division*—Concluded | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| North West Angle No. 33 | 65 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 12 | 8 | ..... | 45 | 8 | 5 | 9 | 7 | 5 | 3 | 12 | 16 | ..... | ..... |
| North West Angle No. 37 | 78 | 9 | ..... | ..... | 9 | 15 | ..... | 45 | 8 | 4 | 9 | 12 | 3 | 3 | 17 | 13 | 4 | 5 |
| Rat Portage | 110 | 4 | ..... | ..... | 15 | 49 | ..... | 42 | 18 | 9 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 11 | 24 | 13 | 5 | 5 |
| Shoal Lake No. 39 | 109 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 62 | ..... | ..... | 47 | 19 | 10 | 16 | 16 | ..... | 3 | 19 | 20 | 4 | 2 |
| Shoal Lake No. 40 | 124 | 1 | ..... | ..... | 64 | 17 | ..... | 42 | 16 | 10 | 17 | 12 | 5 | 3 | 29 | 25 | 3 | 4 |
| Whitefish Bay | 90 | 1 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 25 | ..... | 64 | 6 | 7 | 14 | 4 | 9 | 3 | 18 | 24 | 3 | 2 |
| Total | 956 | 32 | ..... | ..... | 240 | 202 | ..... | 482 | 116 | 89 | 110 | 104 | 42 | 41 | 195 | 188 | 32 | 39 |
| *Savanne Division* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Eagle Lake | 67 | 2 | ..... | ..... | 1 | 36 | ..... | 28 | 4 | 7 | 7 | 9 | 5 | 6 | 12 | 13 | 3 | 1 |
| Frenchman's Head | 164 | 157 | ..... | ..... | 1 | 3 | ..... | 3 | 18 | 13 | 18 | 17 | 6 | 10 | 38 | 35 | 5 | 4 |
| Grassy Narrows | 206 | 50 | ..... | ..... | 2 | 146 | ..... | 8 | 19 | 17 | 23 | 24 | 12 | 9 | 48 | 41 | 6 | 7 |
| Ignace | 71 | 32 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 25 | ..... | 14 | 7 | 9 | 10 | 6 | 2 | 3 | 14 | 16 | 1 | 3 |
| Islington | 253 | 150 | ..... | ..... | 9 | 38 | ..... | 56 | 27 | 32 | 33 | 17 | 18 | 7 | 54 | 50 | 8 | 7 |
| Lac des Mille Lacs | 75 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 3 | 39 | ..... | 33 | 7 | 10 | 7 | 6 | 3 | 8 | 12 | 15 | 4 | 3 |
| Lac Seul | 477 | 452 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 20 | ..... | 5 | 46 | 45 | 78 | 64 | 22 | 26 | 100 | 82 | 7 | 7 |
| Wabigoon | 126 | 16 | ..... | ..... | 5 | 39 | ..... | 66 | 7 | 8 | 20 | 16 | 3 | 4 | 27 | 33 | 3 | 5 |
| Wabuskang | 47 | 19 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 22 | ..... | 6 | 5 | 6 | 8 | 2 | ..... | 2 | 12 | 8 | 2 | 2 |
| Total | 1,486 | 878 | ..... | ..... | 21 | 368 | ..... | 219 | 140 | 147 | 204 | 161 | 71 | 75 | 317 | 293 | 39 | 39 |
| *Manitowaning Agency* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Manitoulin Island Unceded | 1,378 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1,378 | ..... | ..... | 88 | 105 | 145 | 133 | 60 | 72 | 338 | 357 | 47 | 33 |
| Point Grondin | 33 | ..... | ..... | 10 | ..... | 23 | ..... | ..... | 2 | 2 | 3 | ..... | 1 | 2 | 7 | 15 | ..... | 1 |
| Sheguiandah | 108 | 68 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 40 | ..... | ..... | 4 | 5 | 15 | 10 | 4 | 4 | 24 | 31 | 6 | 5 |
| South Bay | 45 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 45 | ..... | ..... | 3 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 13 | 9 | ..... | 2 |
| Spanish River No. 3 | 107 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 107 | ..... | ..... | 7 | 11 | 10 | 6 | 5 | 3 | 30 | 27 | 3 | 5 |
| Sucker Creek | 69 | 57 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 12 | ..... | ..... | 3 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 3 | 14 | 15 | 6 | 2 |
| Sucker Lake | 7 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 7 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 4 | 3 | ..... | ..... |
| Tahgaiwenene | 110 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 110 | ..... | ..... | 3 | 5 | 13 | 7 | 4 | 4 | 29 | 40 | 3 | 2 |
| Whitefish Lake | 130 | ..... | ..... | 5 | ..... | 125 | ..... | ..... | 2 | 3 | 10 | 18 | 3 | 8 | 40 | 37 | 1 | 8 |
| Whitefish River | 126 | 37 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 89 | ..... | ..... | 14 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 6 | 6 | 26 | 31 | 4 | 3 |
| Total | 2,113 | 162 | ..... | 15 | ..... | 1,936 | ..... | ..... | 126 | 155 | 219 | 196 | 90 | 106 | 525 | 565 | 70 | 61 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Moravian Agency* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Moravians | 276 | 140 | ..... | 136 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 20 | 21 | 20 | 32 | 19 | 20 | 70 | 61 | 7 | 6 |
| *New Credit Agency* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Missisaugas of the Credit | 301 | 11 | 30 | 215 | ..... | ..... | 45 | ..... | 25 | 28 | 33 | 28 | 15 | 5 | 76 | 74 | 7 | 10 |
| *Parry Sound Agency* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gibson (Watha) | 254 | ..... | ..... | 240 | ..... | 3 | 11 | ..... | 16 | 11 | 34 | 25 | 10 | 17 | 63 | 59 | 10 | 9 |
| Henvey Inlet | 159 | ..... | ..... | 100 | ..... | 59 | ..... | ..... | 9 | 16 | 19 | 19 | 10 | 11 | 29 | 27 | 9 | 10 |
| Magnetawan | 37 | ..... | ..... | 33 | ..... | 4 | ..... | ..... | 2 | 2 | 6 | ..... | 4 | 3 | 6 | 8 | 3 | 3 |
| Moose Deer Point | 45 | ..... | ..... | 23 | ..... | 22 | ..... | ..... | 1 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 20 | 6 | 3 | ..... |
| Parry Island | 122 | ..... | ..... | 70 | ..... | 50 | 2 | ..... | 11 | 8 | 19 | 8 | 4 | 6 | 28 | 25 | 6 | 7 |
| Shawanaga | 95 | ..... | ..... | 62 | ..... | 33 | ..... | ..... | 2 | 6 | 10 | 6 | 6 | 8 | 26 | 24 | 4 | 3 |
| Total | 712 | ..... | ..... | 528 | ..... | 171 | 13 | ..... | 41 | 46 | 92 | 60 | 38 | 47 | 172 | 149 | 35 | 32 |
| *Port Arthur Agency* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fort William | 219 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 219 | ..... | ..... | 15 | 19 | 22 | 18 | 26 | 28 | 34 | 47 | 4 | 6 |
| Gull Bay | 160 | 2 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 158 | ..... | ..... | 16 | 16 | 21 | 17 | 23 | 16 | 26 | 24 | ..... | 1 |
| Long Lake | 253 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 253 | ..... | ..... | 29 | 23 | 25 | 26 | 18 | 18 | 50 | 55 | 4 | 5 |
| Martin Falls | 194 | 194 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 21 | 28 | 21 | 35 | 14 | 12 | 22 | 36 | 2 | 3 |
| Pays Platt | 28 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 28 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 7 | 5 | 1 | ..... |
| Pic | 337 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 337 | ..... | ..... | 36 | 30 | 30 | 39 | 30 | 30 | 65 | 67 | 6 | 4 |
| Red Rock | 233 | 20 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 213 | ..... | ..... | 21 | 24 | 27 | 26 | 14 | 12 | 43 | 57 | 6 | 3 |
| Sand Point | 52 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 52 | ..... | ..... | 2 | 3 | 8 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 8 | 13 | 3 | 2 |
| Various Places | 69 | 4 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 65 | ..... | ..... | 3 | 6 | 8 | 8 | 6 | 6 | 13 | 14 | 5 | ..... |
| Whitesand and Jackfish | 179 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 179 | ..... | ..... | 21 | 10 | 11 | 16 | 14 | 10 | 35 | 51 | 6 | 5 |
| Total | 1,724 | 220 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1,504 | ..... | ..... | 164 | 159 | 176 | 192 | 154 | 141 | 303 | 369 | 37 | 29 |
| *Rama Agency* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chippewas of Rama | 308 | ..... | ..... | 281 | ..... | 27 | ..... | ..... | 29 | 16 | 20 | 33 | 11 | 7 | 80 | 79 | 14 | 19 |
| *Rice Lake Agency* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Missisaugas of Mud Lake | 304 | ..... | ..... | 304 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 29 | 21 | 35 | 32 | 13 | 16 | 72 | 68 | 12 | 6 |
| Missisaugas of Rice Lake | 73 | ..... | ..... | 73 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 2 | 3 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 20 | 18 | 3 | 4 |
| Total | 377 | ..... | ..... | 377 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 31 | 24 | 41 | 37 | 19 | 22 | 92 | 86 | 15 | 10 |
| *Sarnia Agency* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chippewas of Kettle and Stony Points | 173 | 31 | ..... | 142 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 14 | 20 | 10 | 15 | 9 | 14 | 38 | 50 | 2 | 1 |
| Chippewas of Sarnia | 291 | 8 | ..... | 283 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 28 | 35 | 23 | 20 | 14 | 10 | 79 | 65 | 10 | 7 |
| Total | 464 | 39 | ..... | 425 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 42 | 55 | 33 | 35 | 23 | 24 | 117 | 115 | 12 | 8 |
| *Saugeen Agency* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chippewas of Saugeen | 412 | 31 | ..... | 226 | ..... | 95 | 56 | 4 | 32 | 30 | 33 | 33 | 27 | 18 | 110 | 93 | 18 | 18 |
| *Sault Ste. Marie Agency* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Batchewana | 300 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 300 | ..... | ..... | 13 | 14 | 30 | 28 | 22 | 21 | 83 | 71 | 10 | 8 |
| Garden River | 341 | 133 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 208 | ..... | ..... | 15 | 12 | 27 | 34 | 20 | 18 | 92 | 100 | 11 | 12 |
| Michipicoten | 111 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 111 | ..... | ..... | 6 | 5 | 10 | 8 | 6 | 8 | 31 | 22 | 10 | 5 |
| Total | 752 | 133 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 619 | ..... | ..... | 34 | 31 | 67 | 70 | 48 | 47 | 206 | 193 | 31 | 25 |

TABLE No. 1.—CENSUS OF INDIANS ARRANGED UNDER PROVINCES, AGENCIES AND DISTRICTS, 1934.—*Continued*

| Agency and Band | Number in Band | Religions | | | | | | | Under 7 years | | From 7 to 16 inclusive | | From 17 to 21 inclusive | | From 22 to 65 inclusive | | From 65 years upwards | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Anglican | Baptist | United Church | Presbyterian | Roman Catholic | Other Christian Beliefs | Aboriginal Beliefs | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| ONTARIO—*Concluded* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Scugog Agency* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Missisaugas of Scugog | 13 | | | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Non-Treaty Indians | 17 | | | 17 | | | | | 2 | 3 | | 2 | 1 | | 8 | | 1 | |
| Total | 30 | | | 30 | | | | | 2 | 3 | | 2 | 1 | | 15 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| *Six Nations Superintendency* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Six Nations of the Grand River | 4,908 | 1,510 | 980 | 890 | | | 518 | 1,010 | 201 | 214 | 298 | 313 | 632 | 663 | 1,030 | 1,149 | 199 | 210 |
| *Sturgeon Falls Agency* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dokis | 181 | | | | | 181 | | | 24 | 18 | 19 | 25 | 10 | 12 | 28 | 41 | 2 | 2 |
| Matachewan | 88 | | | | | 88 | | | 8 | 10 | 7 | 11 | 7 | 8 | 16 | 19 | 1 | 1 |
| Nipissing | 424 | | | | | 424 | | | 33 | 43 | 81 | 55 | 12 | 10 | 78 | 106 | 4 | 3 |
| Temagami | 100 | | | | | 100 | | | 13 | 9 | 12 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 19 | 27 | 1 | 2 |
| Total | 793 | | | | | 793 | | | 78 | 80 | 119 | 97 | 34 | 36 | 141 | 193 | 8 | 7 |
| *Thessalon Agency* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Missisauga River | 118 | | | | | 118 | | | 8 | 11 | 11 | 15 | 9 | 6 | 19 | 28 | 6 | 5 |
| Serpent River | 147 | | | | | 147 | | | 9 | 19 | 20 | 12 | 6 | 7 | 38 | 28 | 2 | 6 |
| Spanish River No. 1 | 280 | 22 | | | | 258 | | | 20 | 30 | 23 | 25 | 19 | 9 | 75 | 65 | 7 | 7 |
| Spanish River No. 2 | 42 | 27 | | | | 15 | | | 2 | 4 | 3 | | 4 | 1 | 14 | 10 | 3 | 1 |
| Thessalon River | 78 | | | | | 78 | | | 3 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 3 | 17 | 28 | 1 | 3 |
| Total | 665 | 49 | | | | 616 | | | 42 | 72 | 64 | 59 | 39 | 26 | 163 | 159 | 19 | 22 |
| *Timiskaming Agency* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Abitibi (Ont.) | 81 | | | | | 81 | | | 8 | 7 | 10 | 12 | 4 | 3 | 14 | 17 | 1 | 5 |
| Argonaut and Larder Lake | 50 | | | | | 50 | | | 3 | 4 | 4 | 9 | 2 | 4 | 12 | 10 | 1 | 1 |
| Total | 131 | | | | | 131 | | | 11 | 11 | 14 | 21 | 6 | 7 | 26 | 27 | 2 | 6 |
| *Tyendinaga Agency* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mohawks of Bay of Quinte | 1,600 | 1,592 | | | | | 8 | | 140 | 130 | 160 | 165 | 75 | 85 | 380 | 390 | 40 | 35 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Walpole Island Agency* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chippewas | 612 | 397 | ..... | 188 | ..... | 24 | 3 | ..... | 43 | 49 | 54 | 49 | 31 | 32 | 160 | 144 | 26 | 24 |
| Pottawattamies | 188 | 53 | ..... | 134 | ..... | 1 | ..... | ..... | 17 | 17 | 15 | 18 | 7 | 7 | 49 | 46 | 6 | 6 |
| Non-members of any Band | 119 | 66 | ..... | 50 | ..... | 2 | 1 | ..... | 17 | 20 | 19 | 15 | 15 | 8 | 22 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Total | 919 | 516 | ..... | 372 | ..... | 27 | 4 | ..... | 77 | 86 | 88 | 82 | 53 | 47 | 231 | 191 | 33 | 31 |
| **District of Patricia* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Albany | 702 | a 351 | ..... | ..... | ..... | a 351 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Attawapiscat | 569 | 1 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 568 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Caribou Lake | 196 | 196 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| English River | 119 | 119 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Fort Hope | 634 | a 317 | ..... | ..... | ..... | a 317 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Fort Severn | 79 | 39 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 40 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Martin Falls | 148 | a 74 | ..... | ..... | ..... | a 74 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Moose Factory | 364 | 364 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| New Post | 21 | 21 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Osnaburgh | 496 | 430 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 66 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Trout Lake | 722 | 722 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Winisk River | 112 | 112 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Total | 4,162 | 2,746 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1,416 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Total, Ontario | 30,631 | 9,995 | 1,170 | 5,530 | 261 | 10,308 | 714 | 2,653 | 2,012 | 2,046 | 2,618 | 2,576 | 1,868 | 1,857 | 5,898 | 5,923 | 829 | 842 |
| PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lennox Island | 138 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 138 | ..... | ..... | 14 | 16 | 18 | 22 | 3 | 7 | 25 | 26 | 4 | 3 |
| Morell | 22 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 22 | ..... | ..... | 2 | 5 | 3 | 2 | ..... | ..... | 4 | 5 | 1 | ..... |
| Rocky Point | 27 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 27 | ..... | ..... | 3 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 7 | 6 | ..... | ..... |
| Scotchfort | 37 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 37 | ..... | ..... | 2 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 10 | 11 | 2 | 2 |
| Total | 224 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 224 | ..... | ..... | 21 | 27 | 26 | 29 | 5 | 10 | 46 | 48 | 7 | 5 |
| QUEBEC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Becancour Agency* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Abenakis of Becancour | 29 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 29 | ..... | ..... | 6 | 6 | 1 | 2 | ..... | 2 | 8 | 3 | ..... | 1 |
| *Bersimis Agency* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Montegnais of Bersimis | 683 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 683 | ..... | ..... | 64 | 57 | 92 | 75 | 36 | 28 | 149 | 139 | 21 | 22 |
| Montegnais of Escoumains | 21 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 21 | ..... | ..... | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 1 |
| Total | 704 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 704 | ..... | ..... | 66 | 59 | 94 | 77 | 37 | 29 | 153 | 144 | 22 | 23 |
| *Cacouna Agency* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Amalecites of Vigear | 157 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 157 | ..... | ..... | 14 | 17 | 16 | 17 | 9 | 10 | 28 | 34 | 2 | 10 |
| *Caughnawaga Agency* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Iroquois of Caughnawaga | 2,519 | ..... | ..... | 209 | ..... | 2,250 | ..... | 60 | 224 | 225 | 289 | 271 | 143 | 188 | 564 | 496 | 51 | 68 |

*No details as to ages of 4,162 Indians available. (a) The religion of these Indians is approximate.

TABLE No. 1.—CENSUS OF INDIANS ARRANGED UNDER PROVINCES, AGENCIES AND DISTRICTS, 1934—*Continued*

| Agency and Band | Number in Band | Religions | | | | | | | Under 7 years | | From 7 to 16 inclusive | | From 17 to 21 inclusive | | From 22 to 65 inclusive | | From 65 years upwards | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Anglican | Baptist | United Church | Presbyterian | Roman Catholic | Other Christian Beliefs | Aboriginal Beliefs | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| QUEBEC—*Continued* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *James Bay Agency* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| East Main | 319 | 319 | | | | | | | 34 | 30 | 35 | 29 | 30 | 33 | 57 | 60 | 4 | 7 |
| Fort George | 736 | 700 | | | | 36 | | | 80 | 73 | 70 | 62 | 55 | 60 | 144 | 162 | 10 | 20 |
| Great Whale River | 175 | 175 | | | | | | | 20 | 18 | 18 | 16 | 14 | 15 | 20 | 39 | 2 | 3 |
| Namiska | 150 | 150 | | | | | | | 15 | 16 | 11 | 16 | 9 | 11 | 30 | 36 | 3 | 3 |
| Neoskwaskou | 100 | 100 | | | | | | | 9 | 8 | 11 | 9 | 6 | 7 | 21 | 25 | 2 | 2 |
| Ruperts' House | 340 | 320 | | | | 20 | | | 35 | 35 | 39 | 37 | 21 | 18 | 73 | 68 | 6 | 8 |
| Total | 1,820 | 1,764 | | | | 56 | | | 193 | 180 | 184 | 169 | 135 | 144 | 355 | 390 | 27 | 43 |
| *Jeune Lorette Agency* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Huron of Lorette | 478 | | | | | 478 | | | 36 | 34 | 55 | 47 | 33 | 17 | 111 | 124 | 11 | 10 |
| *Maniwaki Agency* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| River Desert | 534 | 13 | | | | 521 | | | 35 | 38 | 48 | 57 | 34 | 18 | 140 | 140 | 7 | 17 |
| *Maria Agency* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Micmacs of Maria | 209 | | | | | 209 | | | 33 | 30 | 23 | 18 | 9 | 6 | 40 | 36 | 6 | 8 |
| *Mingan Agency* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Montagnais of Mingan | 121 | | | | | 121 | | | 15 | 14 | 10 | 6 | 3 | 8 | 25 | 32 | 4 | 4 |
| *Oka Agency* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Oka | 453 | | | 250 | | | 151 | 52 | 37 | 49 | 34 | 61 | 17 | 24 | 104 | 80 | 26 | 21 |
| *Pierreville Agency* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Abenakis of St. Francis | 232 | 27 | | | | 205 | | | 23 | 20 | 26 | 24 | 5 | 3 | 54 | 56 | 12 | 9 |
| *Pointe Bleue Agency* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Montagnais of Pointe Bleue | 776 | 74 | | | | 702 | | | 91 | 77 | 93 | 83 | 42 | 25 | 184 | 137 | 23 | 21 |
| *Restigouche Agency* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Micmacs of Restigouche | 605 | | | | | 605 | | | 60 | 48 | 68 | 74 | 36 | 30 | 136 | 116 | 22 | 15 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Ste. Augustine Agency* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Natashkwan | 107 | | | | | 107 | | | 16 | 11 | 13 | 8 | 6 | 7 | 22 | 13 | 6 | 5 |
| Romaine | 134 | | | | | 134 | | | 17 | 9 | 13 | 16 | 7 | 14 | 30 | 20 | 5 | 3 |
| St. Augustine | 45 | | | | | 45 | | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 9 | | 1 | 14 | 10 | 1 | 1 |
| Total | 286 | | | | | 286 | | | 35 | 23 | 30 | 33 | 13 | 22 | 66 | 43 | 12 | 9 |
| *St. Regis Agency* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Iroquois of St. Regis | 1,582 | | | 96 | | 1,454 | 32 | | 104 | 129 | 137 | 163 | 100 | 64 | 438 | 358 | 48 | 41 |
| *Seven Islands Agency* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Montagnais of Seven Islands | 568 | | | | | 568 | | | 85 | 78 | 42 | 56 | 35 | 30 | 108 | 96 | 16 | 22 |
| *Timiskaming Agency* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Abitibi (Ontario) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Abitibi (Quebec) | 138 | | | | | 138 | | | 14 | 12 | 16 | 14 | 5 | 4 | 35 | 33 | 3 | 2 |
| *Argonaut and Larder Lake | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Brennan Lake | 28 | | | | | 28 | | | 7 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 3 | | 1 |
| Dumoine Lake | 4 | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | | |
| Grand Lake Victoria | 89 | | | | | 89 | | | 12 | 10 | 12 | 8 | 4 | 5 | 18 | 13 | 5 | 2 |
| Hunter's Point | 38 | | | | | 38 | | | 2 | 3 | 6 | 6 | 3 | 1 | 6 | 8 | 1 | 2 |
| Kipawa | 16 | | | | | 16 | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | | 1 | 4 | 5 | | 1 |
| Lake Barrier | 117 | | | | | 117 | | | 16 | 14 | 12 | 15 | 4 | 1 | 23 | 19 | 7 | 6 |
| Long Point | 146 | | | | | 146 | | | 19 | 13 | 19 | 18 | 6 | 4 | 30 | 28 | 4 | 5 |
| Simon Lake | 119 | | | | | 119 | | | 17 | 12 | 5 | 15 | 3 | 6 | 28 | 24 | 4 | 5 |
| Timiskaming | 190 | | | | | 190 | | | 20 | 12 | 30 | 30 | 4 | 9 | 43 | 32 | 6 | 4 |
| Wolf Lake | 48 | | | | | 48 | | | 5 | 3 | 7 | 7 | 2 | 3 | 9 | 8 | 1 | 3 |
| Total | 933 | | | | | 933 | | | 113 | 82 | 112 | 119 | 33 | 35 | 202 | 175 | 31 | 31 |
| *Gaspe District* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gaspe (Micmacs) | 69 | | | | | 69 | | | 12 | 14 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 16 | 15 | 2 | 1 |
| *Northern District* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mistassini Lake | 275 | 275 | | | | | | | 18 | 19 | 29 | 34 | 21 | 28 | 51 | 59 | 9 | 7 |
| Waswanipi | 172 | 150 | | | | 22 | | | 10 | 8 | 21 | 31 | 6 | 9 | 39 | 42 | 3 | 3 |
| Total | 447 | 425 | | | | 22 | | | 28 | 27 | 50 | 65 | 27 | 37 | 90 | 101 | 12 | 10 |
| *Upper St. Maurice District* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Manawan | 167 | | | | | 167 | | | 37 | 25 | 21 | 14 | 9 | 9 | 23 | 21 | 6 | 2 |
| Obedjiwan | 226 | 24 | | | | 202 | | | 44 | 28 | 21 | 32 | 14 | 11 | 34 | 29 | 8 | 5 |
| Weymontaching | 145 | | | | | 145 | | | 27 | 19 | 16 | 20 | 7 | 5 | 22 | 24 | 1 | 4 |
| Total | 538 | 24 | | | | 514 | | | 108 | 72 | 58 | 66 | 30 | 25 | 79 | 74 | 15 | 11 |
| †*Ungava* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fort Chimo (Ungava Bay) | 49 | 47 | | | | 2 | | | 1 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 2 | 2 | 9 | 11 | | |
| Great Whale River (Ungava Bay) | 167 | 167 | | | | | | | 15 | 22 | 25 | 22 | 9 | 9 | 28 | 34 | 1 | 2 |
| Whale River (Ungava Bay) | 5 | 5 | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | 2 | 1 | | |
| Total | 221 | 219 | | | | 2 | | | 16 | 30 | 35 | 30 | 11 | 11 | 39 | 46 | 1 | 2 |
| Total, Quebec | 13,281 | 2,546 | | 555 | | 9,885 | 183 | 112 | 1,334 | 1,252 | 1,406 | 1,441 | 753 | 732 | 2,940 | 2,696 | 350 | 377 |

*Q.V. Ontario as to population.
†Figures obtained from Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

TABLE No. 1.—CENSUS OF INDIANS ARRANGED UNDER PROVINCES, AGENCIES AND DISTRICTS, 1934—*Continued*

| Agency and Band | Number in Band | Religions | | | | | | | Under 7 years | | From 7 to 16 inclusive | | From 17 to 21 inclusive | | From 22 to 65 inclusive | | From 65 years upwards | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Anglican | Baptist | United Church | Presbyterian | Roman Catholic | Other Christian Beliefs | Aboriginal Beliefs | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| SASKATCHEWAN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| †*Assiniboine Agency* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Carry-the-kettle | 248 | ..... | ..... | 90 | 32 | 121 | ..... | 5 | 35 | 23 | 19 | 39 | 14 | 7 | 46 | 39 | 14 | 12 |
| *Battleford Agency* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Grizzly Bear Head | 51 | 25 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 26 | ..... | ..... | 9 | 7 | 8 | 6 | 1 | ..... | 10 | 10 | ..... | ..... |
| Little Pine | 174 | 131 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 22 | ..... | 21 | 25 | 8 | 25 | 16 | 12 | 7 | 36 | 31 | 6 | 8 |
| Luckyman | 12 | 12 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 2 | ..... | 2 | ..... | 1 | ..... | 3 | 3 | 1 | ..... |
| Meadow Lake | 117 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 117 | ..... | ..... | 13 | 19 | 7 | 5 | 11 | 7 | 27 | 26 | 1 | 1 |
| Moosomin | 149 | 31 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 118 | ..... | ..... | 13 | 18 | 14 | 15 | 6 | 9 | 32 | 39 | ..... | 3 |
| Mosquito | 85 | 51 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 34 | ..... | ..... | 8 | 11 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 1 | 19 | 21 | 3 | 5 |
| Poundmaker | 191 | 32 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 152 | ..... | 7 | 30 | 26 | 25 | 15 | 7 | 8 | 37 | 37 | 3 | 3 |
| Red Pheasant | 220 | 116 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 103 | ..... | 1 | 24 | 23 | 22 | 31 | 13 | 8 | 48 | 45 | 1 | 5 |
| Saulteaux (Reserve No. 159) | 111 | 16 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 95 | ..... | ..... | 14 | 14 | 6 | 5 | 8 | 7 | 23 | 26 | 3 | 5 |
| Saulteaux (Manitou Lake) | 67 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 67 | ..... | ..... | 9 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 4 | 12 | 11 | 1 | 2 |
| Sweet Grass | 166 | 76 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 90 | ..... | ..... | 21 | 18 | 26 | 13 | 5 | 4 | 36 | 33 | 3 | 7 |
| Thunderchild | 227 | 140 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 83 | ..... | 4 | 22 | 32 | 25 | 22 | 14 | 3 | 45 | 60 | 1 | 3 |
| Waterhen Lake | 141 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 141 | ..... | ..... | 22 | 17 | 19 | 21 | 5 | ..... | 26 | 25 | 2 | 4 |
| Total | 1,711 | 630 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1,048 | ..... | 33 | 212 | 201 | 190 | 165 | 93 | 58 | 354 | 367 | 25 | 46 |
| *Carlton Agency* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ahtahkakoops | 275 | 264 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 11 | ..... | ..... | 40 | 31 | 27 | 22 | 5 | 9 | 59 | 64 | 7 | 11 |
| Big River | 235 | 67 | ..... | ..... | 1 | 140 | ..... | 27 | 36 | 41 | 26 | 22 | 7 | 9 | 38 | 46 | 4 | 6 |
| Chitek Lake | 28 | 15 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1 | ..... | 12 | 2 | 5 | 5 | 1 | 1 | ..... | 5 | 7 | 1 | 1 |
| Mistawasis | 210 | 16 | ..... | ..... | 128 | 66 | ..... | ..... | 24 | 35 | 14 | 16 | 10 | 6 | 44 | 45 | 10 | 6 |
| Montreal Lake | 354 | 354 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 40 | 51 | 30 | 37 | 14 | 12 | 71 | 78 | 8 | 13 |
| Muskeg Lake | 189 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 189 | ..... | ..... | 22 | 25 | 6 | 26 | 11 | 10 | 42 | 44 | 2 | 1 |
| Sturgeon Lake | 204 | 126 | ..... | ..... | 2 | 70 | ..... | 6 | 31 | 16 | 18 | 24 | 6 | 6 | 43 | 52 | 2 | 6 |
| Wahpaton | 42 | 2 | ..... | 36 | ..... | 4 | ..... | ..... | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 10 | 9 | 5 | 2 |
| Total | 1,537 | 844 | ..... | 36 | 131 | 481 | ..... | 45 | 198 | 207 | 128 | 150 | 55 | 57 | 312 | 345 | 39 | 46 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ***Crooked Lakes Agency*** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cowessess | 312 | | | 28 | | 284 | | | 37 | 51 | 29 | 23 | 25 | 12 | 55 | 62 | 9 | 9 |
| Kahkewistahaw | 162 | | | 129 | | 25 | | 8 | 25 | 20 | 16 | 17 | 8 | 12 | 24 | 33 | 5 | 2 |
| Ochapowace | 142 | | | 80 | | 31 | | 31 | 9 | 14 | 19 | 17 | 5 | 5 | 38 | 33 | 2 | |
| Sakimay | 177 | | | 85 | | 63 | | 29 | 14 | 20 | 18 | 22 | 6 | 7 | 37 | 34 | 5 | 14 |
| Total | 793 | | | 322 | | 403 | | 68 | 85 | 105 | 82 | 79 | 44 | 36 | 154 | 162 | 21 | 25 |
| ***Duck Lake Agency*** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Beardy's and Okemasis | 228 | 1 | | | | 227 | | | 18 | 28 | 34 | 24 | 10 | 8 | 43 | 45 | 8 | 10 |
| James Smith's | 330 | 319 | | | | 11 | | | 40 | 38 | 35 | 41 | 17 | 14 | 63 | 67 | 5 | 10 |
| John Smith's | 177 | 172 | | | | 5 | | | 10 | 26 | 13 | 19 | 9 | 6 | 43 | 41 | 4 | 6 |
| Kinistino | 109 | | | | | | | 109 | 18 | 17 | 10 | 12 | 2 | 1 | 19 | 24 | 2 | 4 |
| One Arrows | 127 | | | | | 127 | | | 11 | 14 | 12 | 15 | 4 | 3 | 33 | 27 | 4 | 4 |
| Total | 971 | 492 | | | | 370 | | 109 | 97 | 123 | 104 | 111 | 42 | 32 | 201 | 204 | 23 | 34 |
| ***File Hills Agency*** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Little Black Bear | 43 | | | 8 | | 25 | | 10 | 5 | 2 | 4 | 1 | | 3 | 6 | 8 | 7 | 7 |
| Okanese | 79 | | | 48 | | 21 | | 10 | 9 | 17 | 12 | 7 | | 2 | 10 | 13 | 5 | 4 |
| Peepeekesis | 286 | 14 | | 73 | | 185 | | 14 | 31 | 31 | 29 | 39 | 19 | 18 | 59 | 46 | 8 | 6 |
| Starblanket | 62 | | | 28 | | 25 | | 9 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 11 | 4 | 8 | 12 | 10 | 1 | 3 |
| Total | 470 | 14 | | 157 | | 256 | | 43 | 49 | 55 | 49 | 58 | 23 | 31 | 87 | 77 | 21 | 20 |
| ***Isle à la Crosse Agency*** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Amos Charles | 277 | 277 | | | | | | | 29 | 23 | 42 | 31 | 14 | 13 | 50 | 57 | 6 | 12 |
| Barren Lands | 172 | | | | | 172 | | | 15 | 14 | 20 | 23 | 14 | 12 | 30 | 36 | 3 | 5 |
| Canoe Lake | 129 | | | | | 129 | | | 19 | 13 | 13 | 19 | 7 | 7 | 21 | 27 | 2 | 1 |
| English River | 195 | | | | | 195 | | | 25 | 13 | 20 | 22 | 6 | 7 | 43 | 56 | 1 | 2 |
| James Roberts | 459 | 459 | | | | | | | 58 | 56 | 47 | 61 | 27 | 13 | 74 | 95 | 9 | 19 |
| Lac la Hache | 151 | | | | | 151 | | | 9 | 10 | 14 | 17 | 9 | 11 | 31 | 40 | 4 | 6 |
| Pelican Narrows | 581 | 197 | | | | 384 | | | 54 | 42 | 83 | 71 | 43 | 44 | 98 | 122 | 8 | 16 |
| Peter Pond Lake | 221 | | | | | 221 | | | 37 | 22 | 23 | 19 | 6 | 7 | 43 | 60 | | 4 |
| Portage la Loche | 77 | | | | | 77 | | | 7 | 7 | 11 | 12 | 2 | 6 | 13 | 17 | 1 | 1 |
| *Pukatawagan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 2,262 | 933 | | | | 1,329 | | | 253 | 200 | 273 | 275 | 128 | 120 | 403 | 510 | 34 | 66 |
| ***†Moose Mountain Agency*** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White Bear | 290 | | | 66 | | 78 | | 146 | 23 | 31 | 30 | 28 | 21 | 19 | 62 | 64 | 5 | 7 |
| ***Moose Woods Reserve*** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White Cap Sioux | 75 | | | 75 | | | | | 3 | 15 | 9 | 10 | 1 | 4 | 15 | 14 | 1 | 3 |

*Q.V. Manitoba as to population.

†NOTE:—The Moose Mountain Agency has been amalgamated with the Crooked Lakes Agency, but for the purposes of Census is shown separately, as also is the Assiniboine Agency which has been amalgamated with the Qu'Appelle Agency.

TABLE No. 1.—CENSUS OF INDIANS ARRANGED UNDER PROVINCES, AGENCIES AND DISTRICTS, 1934—*Concluded*

| Agency and Band | Number in Band | Religions | | | | | | | Under 7 years | | From 7 to 16 inclusive | | From 17 to 21 inclusive | | From 22 to 65 inclusive | | From 65 years upwards | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Anglican | Baptist | United Church | Presbyterian | Roman Catholic | Other Christian Beliefs | Aboriginal Beliefs | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| SASKATCHEWAN—*Concluded* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Onion Lake Agency* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Chipewyan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Frog Lake | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Island Lake | 91 | 33 | | | | 52 | | 6 | 4 | 7 | 10 | 9 | 9 | 7 | 19 | 17 | 6 | 3 |
| Jos. Bighead's | 111 | 17 | | | | 66 | | 28 | 10 | 10 | 17 | 16 | 7 | 8 | 20 | 18 | 3 | 2 |
| *Keeheewin's | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Loon Lake | 86 | 7 | | | | 8 | | 71 | 5 | 10 | 7 | 11 | 2 | 6 | 19 | 20 | 4 | 2 |
| Onion Lake | 278 | 94 | | | | 184 | | | 17 | 20 | 33 | 40 | 19 | 19 | 60 | 57 | 3 | 10 |
| Total | 566 | 151 | | | | 310 | | 105 | 36 | 47 | 67 | 76 | 37 | 40 | 118 | 112 | 16 | 17 |
| *Pas Agency* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cumberland | 130 | 106 | | | | 24 | | | 10 | 9 | 14 | 12 | 8 | 7 | 30 | 31 | 4 | 5 |
| Red Earth | 163 | 163 | | | | | | | 23 | 20 | 17 | 9 | 1 | 4 | 36 | 36 | 8 | 9 |
| Shoal Lake | 86 | 86 | | | | | | | 10 | 11 | 7 | 6 | 4 | 1 | 21 | 22 | 2 | 2 |
| Total | 379 | 355 | | | | 24 | | | 43 | 40 | 38 | 27 | 13 | 12 | 87 | 89 | 14 | 16 |
| *Pelly Agency* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cote | 354 | 1 | | 254 | | 56 | | 43 | 31 | 55 | 54 | 39 | 20 | 8 | 65 | 67 | 7 | 8 |
| Keeseekoouse | 197 | | | 31 | | 159 | | 7 | 20 | 25 | 30 | 20 | 11 | 6 | 39 | 39 | 2 | 5 |
| Key | 94 | 64 | | | | 20 | | 10 | 7 | 11 | 19 | 10 | 2 | 3 | 20 | 20 | | 2 |
| †Valley River | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 645 | 65 | | 285 | | 235 | | 60 | 58 | 91 | 103 | 69 | 33 | 17 | 124 | 126 | 9 | 15 |
| *Qu'Appelle Agency* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Muscowpetung | 132 | | | 46 | | 81 | | 5 | 16 | 5 | 13 | 23 | 3 | 4 | 27 | 31 | 5 | 5 |
| Pasqua | 168 | | | 27 | | 135 | | 6 | 16 | 18 | 17 | 16 | 9 | 10 | 32 | 34 | 6 | 10 |
| Piapot | 204 | 1 | | 7 | | 196 | | | 20 | 22 | 20 | 23 | 5 | 2 | 49 | 59 | 1 | 3 |
| Standing Buffalo | 195 | | | | | 195 | | | 21 | 12 | 28 | 15 | 6 | 12 | 43 | 35 | 12 | 11 |
| Total | 699 | 1 | | 80 | | 607 | | 11 | 73 | 57 | 78 | 77 | 23 | 28 | 151 | 159 | 24 | 29 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Touchwood Agency* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Day Star | 93 | 47 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 4 | ..... | 42 | 7 | 12 | 12 | 15 | 1 | 3 | 19 | 20 | 3 | 1 |
| Fishing Lake | 182 | 67 | ..... | ..... | 1 | 42 | ..... | 72 | 25 | 26 | 15 | 22 | 9 | 7 | 34 | 35 | 4 | 5 |
| Gordon | 246 | 231 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 7 | ..... | 8 | 23 | 34 | 37 | 35 | 12 | 9 | 40 | 40 | 11 | 5 |
| Muscowequan | 189 | 8 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 180 | ..... | 1 | 19 | 23 | 16 | 27 | 10 | 11 | 36 | 36 | 4 | 7 |
| Nut Lake | 270 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1 | 3 | ..... | 266 | 25 | 33 | 35 | 39 | 7 | 4 | 55 | 59 | 5 | 8 |
| Poorman | 207 | 66 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 94 | ..... | 47 | 20 | 19 | 25 | 21 | 9 | 7 | 43 | 44 | 12 | 7 |
| Total | 1,187 | 419 | ..... | ..... | 2 | 330 | ..... | 436 | 119 | 147 | 140 | 159 | 48 | 41 | 227 | 234 | 39 | 33 |
| *Wood Mountain Reserve* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wood Mountain Sioux | 45 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 45 | ..... | ..... | 4 | 5 | 3 | 7 | ..... | ..... | 10 | 5 | 4 | 7 |
| Total, Saskatchewan | 11,878 | 3,904 | ..... | 1,111 | 165 | 5,637 | ..... | 1,061 | 1,288 | 1,347 | 1,313 | 1,330 | 575 | 502 | 2,351 | 2,507 | 289 | 376 |
| YUKON TERRITORY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Yukon Agency* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Carcross | 65 | 65 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 7 | 10 | 8 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 17 | 5 | 3 | 2 |
| Carmacks | 82 | 82 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 3 | 12 | 5 | 7 | 3 | 3 | 22 | 21 | 2 | 4 |
| Champagne | 215 | 150 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 65 | 12 | 27 | 21 | 30 | 15 | 10 | 42 | 43 | 11 | 4 |
| Coffee Creek | 114 | 114 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 13 | 18 | 15 | 19 | 7 | 9 | 8 | 10 | 7 | 8 |
| Lansing Creek | 13 | 1 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 12 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 4 | ..... | ..... |
| La Pierre House | 8 | 8 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1 | 2 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 3 | 2 | ..... | ..... |
| Little Salmon | 72 | 72 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 6 | 5 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 4 | 17 | 16 | 1 | 2 |
| Mayo | 54 | 54 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 9 | 10 | 1 | 2 | 1 | ..... | 15 | 14 | ..... | 2 |
| Moosehide | 77 | 77 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 4 | 15 | 4 | 7 | 4 | 4 | 19 | 10 | 5 | 5 |
| Old Crow | 109 | 109 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 6 | 11 | 11 | 15 | 3 | 4 | 24 | 21 | 5 | 9 |
| Rampart House | 12 | 12 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ..... | ..... | 4 | 4 | ..... | ..... |
| Ross River | 143 | 143 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 12 | 9 | 19 | 7 | 13 | 28 | 22 | 26 | 5 | 2 |
| Selkirk | 137 | 137 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 18 | 17 | 14 | 22 | 12 | 7 | 20 | 18 | 4 | 5 |
| Teslin Lake | 134 | 134 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 13 | 14 | 18 | 14 | 8 | 7 | 30 | 24 | 4 | 2 |
| Twelve Mile | 23 | 23 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 5 | 1 | 2 | 7 | ..... | 1 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 1 |
| Whitehorse | 101 | 101 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 11 | 21 | 7 | 6 | 8 | 6 | 23 | 17 | ..... | 2 |
| Total | 1,359 | 1,282 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 12 | ..... | 65 | 121 | 173 | 134 | 150 | 87 | 87 | 273 | 239 | 47 | 48 |

*Q.V. Alberta as to population.

†Q.V. Manitoba as to population.

# RECAPITULATION.—CENSUS OF INDIANS—ARRANGED UNDER PROVINCES, 1934

| — | Number in Province | Religions | | | | | | | Under 7 years | | From 7 to 16 inclusive | | From 17 to 21 inclusive | | From 22 to 65 inclusive | | From 65 years upwards | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Anglican | Baptist | United Church | Presbyterian | Roman Catholic | Other Christian Beliefs | Aboriginal Beliefs | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| PROVINCES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Alberta | 10,900 | 1,607 | ..... | 1,440 | ..... | 7,718 | ..... | 135 | 1,116 | 1,238 | 1,277 | 1,221 | 601 | 513 | 2,233 | 2,124 | 259 | 318 |
| British Columbia | 23,598 | 4,761 | ..... | 4,495 | ..... | 13,492 | 701 | 149 | 2,148 | 2,260 | 2,762 | 2,755 | 1,023 | 1,024 | 5,213 | 4,803 | 807 | 803 |
| Manitoba | 12,958 | 4,511 | 52 | 3,881 | 574 | 3,510 | 239 | 191 | 1,212 | 1,134 | 1,497 | 1,345 | 851 | 742 | 2,667 | 2,785 | 322 | 403 |
| New Brunswick | 1,734 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1,734 | ..... | ..... | 165 | 173 | 208 | 193 | 92 | 89 | 401 | 333 | 39 | 41 |
| Northwest Territories | 3,854 | 632 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 3,222 | ..... | ..... | 355 | 428 | 439 | 408 | 262 | 183 | 812 | 888 | 31 | 48 |
| Nova Scotia | 2,093 | ..... | 1 | ..... | ..... | 2,091 | 1 | ..... | 178 | 177 | 210 | 235 | 134 | 117 | 466 | 427 | 83 | 66 |
| *Ontario | 30,631 | 9,995 | 1,170 | 5,530 | 261 | 10,308 | 714 | 2,653 | 2,012 | 2,046 | 2,618 | 2,576 | 1,868 | 1,857 | 5,898 | 5,923 | 829 | 842 |
| Prince Edward Island | 224 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 224 | ..... | ..... | 21 | 27 | 26 | 29 | 5 | 10 | 46 | 48 | 7 | 5 |
| Quebec | 13,281 | 2,546 | ..... | 555 | ..... | 9,887 | 183 | 112 | 1,334 | 1,252 | 1,406 | 1,441 | 753 | 732 | 2,940 | 2,696 | 350 | 377 |
| Saskatchewan | 11,878 | 3,904 | ..... | 1,111 | 165 | 5,637 | ..... | 1,061 | 1,288 | 1,347 | 1,313 | 1,330 | 575 | 502 | 2,351 | 2,507 | 289 | 376 |
| Yukon | 1,359 | 1,282 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 12 | ..... | 65 | 121 | 173 | 134 | 150 | 87 | 87 | 273 | 239 | 47 | 48 |
| Total Indian Population | 112,510 | 29,238 | 1,223 | 17,012 | 1,000 | 57,833 | 1,838 | 4,366 | 9,950 | 10,255 | 11,890 | 11,683 | 6,251 | 5,856 | 23,300 | 22,773 | 3,063 | 3,327 |

*No details as to religion of 4,162 Indians available.

NOTE:—2,500 Nomadic Indians in British Columbia and 609 Nomadic Indians in Northwest Territories, formerly shown, have been omitted from this Census as they have now become absorbed in the different agencies of these provinces.

# TABLE No. 2.—GRAIN, VEGETABLE AND ROOT PRODUCTION

| Agencies | Wheat | | Oats | | Other Grains | | Peas, Beans, etc. | | Potatoes | | Other Roots | | Fodder—Tons | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Acres Sown | Bushels Harvested | Acres Sown | Bushels Harvested | Acres Sown | Bushels Harvested | Acres Sown | Bushels Harvested | Acres Sown | Bushels Harvested | Acres Sown | Bushels Harvested | Hay Cultivated | Hay Wild | Other Fodder |
| ALBERTA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Athabasca | | | | | | | | | 15 | 1,550 | 1½ | 80 | 25 | 240 | 20 |
| Blackfoot | 6,102 | 16,219 | 2,008 | 2,346 | 12 | | | | 22 | 549 | | | | 553 | 1,187 |
| Blood | 4,890 | 26,218 | 1,199 | 1,236 | | | | | 25 | 2,500 | | | 25 | 2,800 | 115 |
| Edmonton | 1,290 | 24,280 | 1,924 | 46,213 | 483 | 11,969 | | | 23 | 3,051 | | | 81 | 1,634 | 605 |
| Hobbema | 2,466 | 33,657 | 3,043 | 70,532 | 97 | 832 | | | 18 | 2,990 | 10 | 925 | | 3,529 | 440 |
| Lesser Slave Lake | 386 | 3,950 | 813 | 4,980 | | | | | 102 | 2,245 | | | | 2,165 | |
| Peigan | 1,913 | 1,023 | 752 | * | 5 | | | | 8 | | | | | 250 | 640 |
| Saddle Lake | 1,598 | 19,550 | 691 | 10,139 | 15 | 265 | | | 23 | 3,388 | 7 | 235 | | 4,255 | 289 |
| Sarcee | 440 | 4,079 | 430 | 1,951 | | | | | 7 | 113 | | | | 553 | 235 |
| Stony | | | | | | | | | 30 | 75 | 8 | 125 | 5 | 625 | 15 |
| Total | 19,085 | 128,976 | 10,860 | 137,397 | 612 | 13,066 | | | 273 | 16,461 | 26½ | 1,365 | 136 | 16,604 | 3,546 |
| BRITISH COLUMBIA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Babine | | | 305 | 2,500 | | | 3 | 35 | 191 | 10,300 | 84 | 3,100 | 450 | 490 | 620 |
| Bella Coola | | | | | | | | | 38 | 2,300 | 3 | 200 | 35 | 600 | |
| Cowichan | 110 | 3,350 | 381 | 13,990 | | | | | 279 | 8,300 | | | 1,762 | | |
| Kamloops | 186 | 1,350 | 272 | 3,000 | | | 32 | 480 | 76 | 9,925 | 26 | 1,300 | 2,225 | 210 | 85 |
| Kootenay | 179 | 355 | 482 | 840 | 70 | | 3 | 12 | 25 | 3,320 | 3 | 115 | 843 | 512 | 41 |
| Kwawkewlth | | | | | | | | | 19 | 1,130 | | | | | |
| Lytton | 72 | 1,422 | 132 | 2,965 | 17 | 320 | 226 | 3,550 | 201 | 42,500 | 40 | 908 | 911 | 2 | 135 |
| New Westminster | 23 | 445 | 207 | 9,930 | 21 | 805 | 37 | 2,185 | 139 | 11,335 | 45 | 3,555 | 482 | 161 | |
| Nicola | 114 | 2,180 | 399 | 9,350 | 28 | 300* | 10 | 215 | 109 | 11,920 | 14 | 365 | 5,475 | 735 | 42 |
| Okanagan | 2,610 | 65,275 | 816 | 19,725 | 125 | 1,945 | 171 | 2,726 | 371 | 47,319 | 185 | 21,875 | 4,015 | 1,287 | 279 |
| Queen Charlotte | | | | | | | | | 20 | 800 | | | | | |
| Skeena River | | | 3 | | | | 4 | 410 | 171 | 12,430 | 11 | 950 | 20 | 49 | |
| Stikine | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stuart Lake | | | 321 | * | | | | | 44 | 110 | 27 | | 282 | 597 | 285 |
| Vancouver | | | 3 | * | 1 | * | 23 | 1,040 | 61 | 6,050 | 21 | 2,005 | 20 | 35 | |
| West Coast | | | 9 | 26 | 15 | * | 5 | 163 | 17 | 826 | 5 | 147 | 35 | 11 | 44 |
| Williams Lake | 69 | 1,025 | 260 | 6,095 | | | | | 191 | 8,505 | 77 | | 1,140 | 2,740 | |
| Total | 3,363 | 75,402 | 3,590 | 68,421 | 277 | 3,370 | 514 | 10,816 | 1,952 | 177,070 | 541 | 34,520 | 17,695 | 7,429 | 1,531 |
| MANITOBA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Birtle | 457 | 4,688 | 740 | 13,500 | 266 | 1,857 | | | 22 | 3,750 | 6 | 440 | | 2,068 | m 105 |
| Clandeboye | 260 | 3,223 | 220 | 2,555 | 236 | 2,657 | | | 221 | 13,700 | 39 | 325 | | 3,011 | 163 |
| Fisher River | 57 | 820 | 551 | 14,926 | 49 | 785 | | | 77 | 5,750 | | | | 5,260 | 34 |
| Griswold | 763 | 5,609 | 538 | 4,162 | 998 | 3,484 | | | 27 | 1,702 | 13 | 750 | | 786 | 288 |
| Manitowapah | 16 | 205 | 56 | 435 | 1 | 20 | | | 65 | 4,253 | 20 | 60 | 7 | 7,330 | 10 |
| Norway House | | | | | | | | | 87 | 5,550 | 2 | 75 | | 300 | |
| Pas | | | | | | | | | 60 | 3,850 | | | | 2,190 | 54 |

## TABLE No. 2.—GRAIN, VEGETABLE AND ROOT PRODUCTION—*Continued*

| Agencies | Wheat | | Oats | | Other Grains | | Peas, Beans, etc. | | Potatoes | | Other Roots | | Fodder– Tons | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Acres Sown | Bushels Harvested | Acres Sown | Bushels Harvested | Acres Sown | Bushels Harvested | Acres Sown | Bushels Harvested | Acres Sown | Bushels Harvested | Acres Sown | Bushels Harvested | Hay Cultivated | Hay Wild | Other Fodder |
| MANITOBA—*Concluded* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Portage la Prairie | 866 | 9,968 | 532 | 10,098 | 423 | 5,757 | 7 | 65 | 16 | 464 | ..... | 28 | 30 | 603 | 74 |
| Port Nelson | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ½ | 9 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Total | 2,419 | 24,513 | 2,637 | 45,676 | 1,973 | 14,560 | 7 | 65 | 575½ | 39,028 | 80 | 1,678 | 37 | 21,548 | 728 |
| NEW BRUNSWICK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Northern Division | ..... | ..... | 9 | 150 | 5 | 12 | 2½ | 55 | 9 | 1,000 | 1½ | 150 | 61 | ..... | ..... |
| Northeastern Division | ..... | ..... | 103 | 1,207 | 17 | 210 | 7 | 72 | 57 | 2,400 | 13 | 1,350 | 92 | 23 | 7 |
| Southwestern Division | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ½ | 18 | 5½ | 230 | ½ | 23 | 3 | ..... | ..... |
| Total | ..... | ..... | 112 | 1,357 | 22 | 222 | 10 | 145 | 71½ | 3,630 | 15 | 1,523 | 156 | 23 | 7 |
| NORTHWEST TERRITORIES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fort Resolution | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 2 | 60 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Fort Simpson | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 29 | 1,142 | 14 | 575 | ..... | 32 | ..... |
| Total | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 31 | 1,202 | 14 | 575 | ..... | 32 | ..... |
| NOVA SCOTIA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Annapolis | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ¼ | * | 2 | 200 | ¼ | 15 | 5 | ..... | 2 |
| Antigonish & Guysboro | ..... | ..... | 5 | 113 | ..... | ..... | 2½ | 27 | 10¼ | 297 | 4 | 82 | 18 | 3 | 2 |
| Cape Breton (Eskasoni) | ..... | ..... | 3 | 40 | 2 | 25 | 1½ | 20 | 10 | 250 | 2 | 50 | 35 | 5 | 2 |
| Cape Breton (Sydney) | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 15 | ..... | 527 | ..... | 1,134 | 3 | 5 | ..... |
| Colchester | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ¼ | * | 2 | 200 | ¼ | 15 | 5 | ..... | 2 |
| Cumberland | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ¼ | * | 2 | 100 | ¼ | 25 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Digby | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 3 | 140 | ..... | ..... | 5 | ..... | ..... |
| Halifax | ..... | ..... | 5 | 175 | ..... | ..... | ¾ | 8 | 6 | 200 | 3 | 125 | 25 | 5 | ..... |
| Hants (Indian Brook) | ..... | ..... | 5 | 150 | ..... | ..... | ½ | 10 | 4 | 400 | ½ | 200 | 45 | 10 | ..... |
| Hants (Windsor) | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Inverness | ..... | ..... | 4 | 60 | ..... | ..... | 2¼ | 14 | 18 | 335 | 3½ | 115 | 12 | 23 | 2½ |
| Kings | ..... | ..... | ½ | * | ½ | 6 | 1 | 13 | 1½ | 80 | ½ | 30 | ..... | 3 | 2 |
| Lunenburg | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1 | 8 | 3 | 100 | 5 | 70 | 12 | 8 | ..... |
| Pictou | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ½ | 8 | 6½ | 462 | 1½ | 63 | ..... | ½ | ..... |
| Queens | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ¾ | 70 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Richmond | ..... | ..... | 5½ | 155 | ..... | ..... | 2 | 26 | 10 | 450 | 2 | 120 | 40 | 1 | 3½ |
| Shelburne | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ¼ | 4 | 1 | 50 | ¼ | 40 | 5 | ..... | ..... |
| Victoria | ..... | ..... | 4 | * | 1 | * | ¼ | 20 | 16 | 500 | 1 | 40 | 20 | 80 | 5 |
| Yarmouth | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1 | 35 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 10 | ..... |
| Total | ..... | ..... | 32 | 693 | 3½ | 31 | 13¼ | 173 | 97 | 4,396 | 24½ | 2,124 | 230 | 153½ | 21 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Ontario** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Alnwick | | | 350 | 4,000 | 75 | 1,300 | | | 20 | 2,500 | 3 | 1,200 | 150 | 15 | |
| Cape Croker | 22 | 438 | 231 | 5,410 | 28 | 376 | 29 | 424 | 39 | 1,432 | 11 | 266 | 451 | 59 | 8 |
| Caradoc | 102 | 1,550 | 500 | 7,800 | 62 | 1,000 | 175 | 3,395 | 100 | 4,175 | 16 | 1,100 | 1,080 | 40 | 140 |
| Chapleau | | | | | | | | | 11 | 850 | | | | | |
| Christian Island | 10 | 75 | 109 | 1,000 | 25 | 175 | 25 | 200 | 30 | 700 | 10 | 150 | 200 | 10 | 10 |
| Fort Frances | 37 | 860 | 31 | 980 | 39 | 945 | 7 | 69 | 35 | 2,129 | 1 | 114 | 676 | 110 | 20 |
| Georgina Island | 5 | 60 | 70 | 1,750 | 5 | 75 | | | 7 | 200 | 4 | * | 35 | 5 | |
| Golden Lake | 16 | 100 | 22 | 175 | | | 10 | 20 | 10 | 400 | 2 | 15 | 4 | 15 | |
| Gore Bay | 29 | 605 | 141 | 3,701 | 47 | 1,135 | 37 | 595 | 63 | 2,325 | 9 | 424 | 337 | 9 | 23 |
| James Bay | | | | | | | | | | 790 | | | | | |
| Kenora | | | | | | | | | 57 | 4,350 | 13 | 305 | 46 | 395 | |
| Manitowaning | 191 | 2,485 | 461 | 8,856 | 84 | 1,675 | 82 | 826 | 354 | 4,100 | 46 | 367 | 3,045 | 46 | 110 |
| Moravian | 130 | 900 | 200 | 2,000 | 165 | 1,600 | 40 | 350 | 20 | 800 | 5 | 150 | 125 | 40 | 150 |
| New Credit | 50 | 500 | 200 | 3,500 | 50 | 700 | 20 | 220 | 7 | 100 | | | | 300 | |
| Parry Sound | | | 149 | 4,161 | 25 | 360 | 36 | 1,240 | 128 | 1,950 | 32 | 960 | 575 | 12 | |
| Port Arthur | | | | | | | 1 | 29 | 124 | 5,551 | 6 | 1,297 | 34 | 54 | |
| Rama | 23 | 690 | 91 | 2,275 | 6 | 100 | 5 | 125 | 5 | 150 | 1 | 50 | 150 | | 2 |
| Rice Lake | 4 | 1,125 | 150 | 5,250 | 80 | 2,400 | 40 | 1,046 | 60 | 5,500 | 22 | 2,200 | 220 | 15 | 47 |
| Sarnia | 75 | 1,550 | 250 | 7,500 | 50 | 750 | 30 | 350 | 85 | 4,250 | 23 | 725 | 245 | | 110 |
| Saugeen | 12 | 240 | 350 | 5,000 | 60 | 1,200 | 15 | 300 | 70 | 1,500 | 10 | 200 | 150 | 8 | 110 |
| Sault Ste Marie | 4 | 50 | 85 | 1,400 | | | 30 | 300 | 114 | 2,280 | 41 | 620 | 85 | 80 | |
| Savanne | | | | | | | | | 43 | 4,100 | 14 | 320 | | 43 | |
| Scugog | | | | | | | | | 2 | 60 | | | | | |
| Six Nations | 590 | 6,100 | 5,900 | 109,000 | 1,100 | 22,000 | 96 | 1,100 | 119 | 4,500 | 280 | 9,500 | 2,800 | | 6,500 |
| Sturgeon Falls | | | 18 | 360 | 9 | 180 | 5 | 200 | 15 | 1,300 | 8 | 210 | 30 | 25 | |
| Thessalon | 1 | 12 | 79 | 645 | 22 | 162 | 10 | 130 | 75 | 3,000 | 7 | 174 | 295 | 49 | |
| Tyendinaga | 50 | 1,000 | 1,640 | 50,000 | 910 | 27,000 | 40 | 800 | 25 | 1,150 | 4 | 500 | 2,500 | 20 | 3,000 |
| Walpole Island | 154 | 2,380 | 127 | 2,795 | 30 | 170 | 70 | 760 | 420 | 3,479 | 1 | 166 | 107 | 580 | 546 |
| Total | 1,505 | 20,720 | 11,154 | 227,558 | 2,872 | 63,303 | 803 | 12,479 | 2,038 | 63,621 | 569 | 21,013 | 13,340 | 1,930 | 10,776 |
| **Prince Edward Island** | 15 | 130 | 70 | 1,700 | | | | | 22 | 890 | 1 | 200 | 65 | 25 | |
| **Quebec** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bécancour | 1 | 25 | 2 | 115 | | | | | 4 | 90 | | | | * 25 | |
| Bersimis | | | 13 | 71 | | | 2 | 10 | 12 | 325 | 2 | 6 | 88 | | |
| Cacouna | 3 | 27 | 32 | 576 | 17 | 300 | 3 | 30 | 14 | 360 | | | 500 | | |
| Caughnawaga | 2 | 20 | 400 | 7,000 | 70 | 1,500 | 10 | 100 | 200 | 3,000 | 15 | 300 | 1,000 | | |
| Jeune Loretto | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maniwaki | | | 275 | 4,000 | 8 | 90 | 9 | 70 | 26 | 1,600 | 3 | 450 | 205 | 15 | 30 |
| Maria | 1 | 19 | 18 | 380 | 1 | 20 | 2 | 35 | 14 | 1,500 | 1½ | 155 | 16 | | 8 |
| Mingan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Oka | 18 | 207 | 146 | 3,415 | 59 | 4,791 | 31 | 357 | 43 | 795 | | | 294 | 38 | 84 |
| Pierreville | | | 25 | 150 | 5 | 75 | 4 | 25 | 20 | 600 | | | 50 | 75 | |
| Pointe Bleue | 21 | 147 | 202 | 1,818 | 93 | 465 | 5 | 25 | 55 | 715 | 11½ | 70 | 148 | | 15 |
| Restigouche | 4 | 8 | 150 | 1,200 | 5 | 15 | 1 | 2 | 30 | 800 | | | 15 | 45 | |
| Seven Islands | | | | | | | | | 2 | 75 | | | | | |
| St. Regis | 85 | 1,000 | 500 | 11,000 | 100 | 1,200 | 45 | 240 | 300 | 2,500 | 30 | 1,000 | 600 | 425 | 500 |
| Timiskaming | 10 | 91 | 50 | 590 | 4 | 62 | 8 | 90 | 10 | 450 | 1 | 40 | 60 | | 20 |
| Total | 145 | 1,544 | 1,813 | 30,315 | 362 | 8,518 | 120 | 984 | 730 | 12,810 | 64 | 2,021 | 2,976 | 623 | 657 |

*Cut green.

## TABLE No. 2.—GRAIN, VEGETABLE AND ROOT PRODUCTION—*Concluded*

| Agencies | Wheat | | Oats | | Other Grains | | Peas, Beans, etc. | | Potatoes | | Other Roots | | Fodder—Tons | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Acres Sown | Bushels Harvested | Acres Sown | Bushels Harvested | Acres Sown | Bushels Harvested | Acres Sown | Bushels Harvested | Acres Sown | Bushels Harvested | Acres Sown | Bushels Harvested | Hay Cultivated | Hay Wild | Other Fodder |
| SASKATCHEWAN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Assiniboine | 488 | 6,224 | 451 | 6,010 | 10 | 217 | ..... | ..... | 5 | 300 | 3 | 77 | ..... | 1,651 | 131 |
| Battleford | 2,035 | 8,810 | 1,348 | 3,398 | 60 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 60 | 1,353 | 28 | 488 | ..... | 5,596 | 359 |
| Carlton | 2,940 | 48,001 | 1,359 | 36,718 | 128 | 3,180 | ..... | ..... | 30 | 3,750 | 249 | 357 | ..... | 4,345 | ..... |
| Crooked Lakes | 1,239 | 24,088 | 1,449 | 42,933 | 29 | 348 | ..... | ..... | 42 | 5,167 | ..... | ..... | 257 | 3,041 | ..... |
| Duck Lake | 2,008 | 23,830 | 1,010 | 18,585 | 118 | 1,673 | ..... | ..... | 30 | 2,841 | 16 | 153 | ..... | 4,651 | 192 |
| File Hills | 1,222 | 17,710 | 1,258 | 18,470 | 118 | 1,423 | ..... | ..... | 28 | 2,905 | 6 | 600 | ..... | 2,402 | 231 |
| Isle a la Crosse | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 109 | 7,830 | 13 | 560 | ..... | 170 | ..... |
| Moose Mountain | 183 | 300 | 209 | ..... | 163 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 15 | 100 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1,200 | ..... |
| Moose Woods | 66 | ..... | 91 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 2 | 81 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 355 | 9 |
| Onion Lake | 606 | 12,329 | 669 | 16,001 | 17 | 500 | ..... | ..... | 37 | 3,230 | 24 | 720 | ..... | 4,330 | 432 |
| Pelly | 659 | 20,056 | 1,318 | 56,884 | 252 | 6,366 | ..... | ..... | 8 | 1,360 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1,895 | 424 |
| Qu'Appelle | 2,604 | 32,367 | 1,161 | 19,656 | 590 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 39 | 1,502 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1,471 | 375 |
| Touchwood | 1,307 | 19,041 | 1,345 | 22,237 | 67 | 1,142 | ..... | ..... | 43 | 1,655 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 3,784 | 3,914 |
| Wood Mountain Reserve | 146 | 90 | 66 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 7 | 275 | ½ | 10 | ..... | ..... | 61 |
| Total | 15,503 | 212,846 | 11,734 | 240,892 | 1,552 | 14,849 | ..... | ..... | 455 | 32,349 | 339½ | 2,965 | 257 | 34,891 | 6,128 |
| YUKON TERRITORY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Yukon | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1 | 14 | 1½ | 210 | 1½ | 63 | ..... | 30 | ..... |

### RECAPITULATION

| Provinces | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Alberta | 19,085 | 128,976 | 10,860 | 137,397 | 612 | 13,066 | ..... | ..... | 273 | 16,461 | 26½ | 1,365 | 136 | 16,604 | 3,546 |
| British Columbia | 3,363 | 75,402 | 3,590 | 68,421 | 277 | 3,370 | 514 | 10,816 | 1,952 | 177,070 | 541 | 34,520 | 17,695 | 7,429 | 1,531 |
| Manitoba | 2,419 | 24,513 | 2,637 | 45,676 | 1,973 | 14,560 | 7 | 65 | 575½ | 39,028 | 80 | 1,678 | 37 | 21,548 | 728 |
| New Brunswick | ..... | ..... | 112 | 1,357 | 22 | 222 | 10 | 145 | 71½ | 3,630 | 15 | 1,523 | 156 | 23 | 7 |
| Northwest Territories | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 31 | 1,202 | 14 | 575 | ..... | 32 | ..... |
| Nova Scotia | ..... | ..... | 32 | 693 | 3½ | 31 | 13½ | 173 | 97 | 4,396 | 24½ | 2,124 | 230 | 153½ | 21 |
| Ontario | 1,505 | 20,720 | 11,154 | 227,558 | 2,872 | 63,303 | 803 | 12,479 | 2,038 | 63,621 | 569 | 21,013 | 13,340 | 1,930 | 10,776 |
| Prince Edward Island | 15 | 130 | 70 | 1,700 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 22 | 890 | 1 | 200 | 65 | 25 | ..... |
| Quebec | 145 | 1,544 | 1,813 | 30,315 | 362 | 8,518 | 120 | 984 | 730 | 12,810 | 64 | 2,021 | 2,976 | 623 | 657 |
| Saskatchewan | 15,503 | 212,846 | 11,734 | 240,892 | 1,552 | 14,849 | ..... | ..... | 455 | 32,349 | 339½ | 2,965 | 257 | 34,891 | 6,128 |
| Yukon Territory | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1 | 14 | 1½ | 210 | 1½ | 63 | ..... | 30 | ..... |
| Total | 42,035 | 464,131 | 42,002 | 754,009 | 7,673½ | 117,919 | 1,468½ | 24,676 | 6,246½ | 351,667 | 1,675½ | 68,047 | 34,892 | 83,288½ | 23,394 |

# TABLE No. 3.—LAND: PRIVATE AND PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND PROPERTY

## RECAPITULATION

| Provinces | Total Area of Reserve (Acres) | Acres under Wood | Acres Cleared but not Cultivated | Acres under actual Cultivation | Acres Fenced | Private Property | | | | | | | | Public Property | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Stone, Brick and Frame Dwellings | Other Dwellings | Outbuildings, etc. | Ploughs, Harrows, Drills, etc. | Mowers, Reapers, Binders, Threshers, etc. | Carts, Wagons, and Vehicles | Automobiles | Tools and small Implements | Churches | Council Houses | School Houses | Saw Mills | Other Buildings | Engines and Machinery |
| Alberta | 1,281,030 | 357,762 | 855,462 | 67,806 | 407,760 | 379 | 1,791 | 2,547 | 2,325 | 1,510 | 2,511 | 74 | 9,485 | 5 | 11 | 8 | 1 | 119 | 282 |
| British Columbia | 744,395 | 441,510 | 267,946 | 34,939 | 293,921 | 4,216 | 3,041 | 4,244 | 2,872 | 979 | 2,666 | 410 | 35,323 | 155 | 54 | 42 | 13 | 59 | 158 |
| Manitoba | 474,653½ | 336,868 | 123,383 | 14,402½ | 53,173 | 167 | 2,701 | 1,846 | 875 | 694 | 1,460 | 41 | 8,462 | 54 | 10 | 47 | 1 | 87 | 49 |
| New Brunswick | 37,752 | 36,238 | 1,132 | 382 | 1,245 | 373 | 38 | 208 | 75 | 45 | 85 | 12 | 1,270 | 6 | 6 | 11 | ..... | 10 | 1 |
| Northwest Territories | 1,597 | 1,514 | 59 | 24 | 40 | ..... | 388 | 246 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 348 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Nova Scotia | 19,779 | 16,687 | 2,213½ | 878½ | 1,947 | 439 | 59 | 177 | 102 | 29 | 145 | 21 | 1,053 | 10 | 2 | 13 | ..... | 10 | ..... |
| Ontario | 1,017,224 | 880,961 | 78,623 | 57,640 | 113,581 | 2,211 | 2,363 | 6,078 | 4,918 | 1,408 | 4,272 | 482 | 48,154 | 96 | 38 | 85 | 8 | 95 | 124 |
| Prince Edward Island | 1,668 | 925 | 425 | 318 | 198 | 47 | 15 | 26 | 30 | 3 | 8 | 2 | 410 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ..... | 3 | 2 |
| Quebec | 193,683 | 164,745 | 17,879 | 11,059 | 11,273 | 1,352 | 315 | 2,175 | 939 | 373 | 1,430 | 105 | 5,604 | 16 | 5 | 23 | 1 | 31 | 68 |
| Saskatchewan | 1,501,379 | 600,321 | 854,088 | 46,970 | 323,559 | 170 | 2,403 | 2,839 | 2,496 | 1,824 | 2,976 | 66 | 14,618 | 32 | 21 | 24 | 3 | 60 | 82 |
| Yukon | 160 | 153 | 5 | 2 | 160 | 2 | ..... | 7 | 2 | 1 | 3 | ..... | 50 | 1 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 5 |
| Total | 5,273,320½ | 2,837,684 | 2,201,215½ | 234,420½ | 1,206,857 | 9,356 | 13,114 | 20,393 | 14,634 | 6,866 | 15,556 | 1,213 | 124,777 | 376 | 148 | 254 | 27 | 474 | 771 |

# TABLE No. 4—LIVE STOCK AND POULTRY: GENERAL EFFECTS

## RECAPITULATION

| Provinces | Horses | | | Cattle | | | | Other Stock | Poultry | General Effects | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Stallions | Geldings and Mares | Foals | Bulls | Steers and work Oxen | Milch Cows | Young Stock | Pigs, Sheep, etc. | | Motor and Sail Boats | Row Boats and Canoes | Rifles and shot Guns | Steel Traps | Nets | Tents |
| Alberta | 62 | 11,499 | 1,057 | 172 | 2,081 | 4,728 | 3,629 | 463 | 7,158 | 148 | 612 | 2,177 | 17,147 | 2,070 | 2,284 |
| British Columbia | 180 | 8,713 | 1,674 | 258 | 4,601 | 2,621 | 3,307 | 3,525 | 24,501 | 1,666 | 3,265 | 8,423 | 70,160 | 2,042 | 2,246 |
| Manitoba | 3 | 1,917 | 88 | 61 | 782 | 2,042 | 1,737 | 448 | 8,195 | 99 | 1,821 | 3,412 | 51,375 | 5,728 | 2,129 |
| New Brunswick | ..... | 15 | ..... | ..... | 2 | 28 | 21 | 21 | 403 | 35 | 160 | 275 | 1,275 | 185 | 57 |
| Northwest Territories | 3 | 38 | 16 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 61 | 964 | 1,336 | 13,320 | 1,173 | 605 |
| Nova Scotia | ..... | 51 | 2 | 7 | 9 | 118 | 77 | 67 | 856 | 20 | 92 | 384 | 2,324 | 36 | 40 |
| Ontario | 59 | 3,171 | 368 | 88 | 777 | 3,224 | 3,266 | 5,321 | 74,795 | 396 | 2,942 | 5,345 | 93,192 | 4,551 | 2,197 |
| Prince Edward Island | ..... | 10 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 15 | 6 | 7 | 150 | 2 | 4 | 25 | 75 | 25 | ..... |
| Quebec | 4 | 552 | 59 | 144 | 12 | 1,538 | 746 | 770 | 7,503 | 88 | 1,086 | 1,888 | 20,861 | 694 | 909 |
| Saskatchewan | 19 | 5,720 | 177 | 121 | 1,626 | 3,891 | 2,855 | 472 | 18,222 | 44 | 672 | 2,726 | 39,989 | 1,322 | 2,088 |
| Yukon | ..... | 2 | ..... | 1 | ..... | 2 | 3 | ..... | 40 | 1 | ..... | 2 | 12 | ..... | 2 |
| Total | 330 | 31,688 | 3,441 | 852 | 9,890 | 18,207 | 15,647 | 11,094 | 141,823 | 2,560 | 11,618 | 25,993 | 309,730 | 17,826 | 12,557 |

## TABLE No. 5.—VALUE OF REAL AND PERSONAL PROPERTY AND PROGRESS DURING THE YEAR

### RECAPITULATION

| Provinces | Total Value of lands in Reserves | Value of Private Fencing | Value of Private Buildings | Value of Public Buildings Property of the Band | Value of Implements and Vehicles | Value of Live Stock and Poultry | Value of General Effects | Value of Household Effects | Total Value of Real and Personal Property | Progress during the Year 1933-34 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | Value of New Land Improvements | Value of Buildings Erected | Total Increase in Value |
| | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ | $ |
| Alberta | 17,726,324 | 114,922 | 722,900 | 190,326 | 435,309 | 400,135 | 127,195 | 134,990 | 19,852,101 | 4,326 | 53,599 | 57,925 |
| British Columbia | 12,668,502 | 321,360 | 1,716,860 | 558,055 | 438,789 | 773,363 | 1,007,957 | 523,345 | 18,028,231 | 42,990 | 48,150 | 91,140 |
| Manitoba | 3,025,991 | 38,526 | 532,721 | 137,470 | 148,350 | 260,556 | 188,235 | 103,125 | 4,434,974 | 2,733 | 10,797 | 13,530 |
| New Brunswick | 75,448 | 3,423 | 79,921 | 83,082 | 11,344 | 5,810 | 7,575 | 23,440 | 290,043 | ..... | 580 | 580 |
| Northwest Territories | ..... | 800 | 12,280 | ..... | 1,130 | 750 | 101,810 | 112,700 | 229,470 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Nova Scotia | 86,825 | 5,890 | 67,675 | 57,475 | 8,851 | 12,513 | 8,631 | 16,125 | 263,985 | 705 | 2,145 | 2,850 |
| Ontario | 4,796,936 | 629,925 | 1,858,375 | 518,800 | 569,499 | 500,373 | 310,652 | 551,567 | 9,736,127 | 17,473 | 46,685 | 64,158 |
| Prince Edward Island | 20,000 | 1,650 | 11,000 | 1,500 | 1,000 | 1,200 | 2,300 | 2,400 | 41,050 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Quebec | 1,422,626 | 38,605 | 831,525 | 221,206 | 116,900 | 76,920 | 95,755 | 220,320 | 3,023,857 | 360 | 5,700 | 6,060 |
| Saskatchewan | 13,955,722 | 134,136 | 635,555 | 75,225 | 391,833 | 484,594 | 222,940 | 194,517 | 16,094,522 | 5,500 | 6,325 | 11,825 |
| Yukon Territory | 1,600 | 150 | 1,500 | 42,000 | 500 | 750 | 750 | 1,000 | 48,250 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Total | 53,799,974 | 1,289,387 | 6,470,312 | 1,885,139 | 2,123,505 | 2,516,964 | 2,073,800 | 1,883,529 | 72,042,610 | 74,087 | 173,981 | 248,068 |

## TABLE No. 6.—SOURCES AND VALUE OF INCOME

| Agencies | Value of Farm Products, including Hay | Value of Beef Sold also of that used for Food | Wages Earned | Received from Land Rentals | Received from Timber | Received from Mining | Earned by Fishing | Earned by Hunting and Trapping | Earned by other Industries and Occupations | Annuities paid and interest on Indian Trust Funds | Total Income of Indians |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | $ | $ | $ | $ cts. | $ cts. | $ cts. | $ | $ | $ | $ cts. | $ cts. |
| **ALBERTA** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Athabasca | 2,700 | | 2,200 | | | | 500 | 50,200 | | 7,465 00 | 63,065 00 |
| Blackfoot | 16,000 | 15,000 | 2,500 | 5,275 63 | | | | | 27,875 | 117,312 45 | 183,963 08 |
| Blood | 26,363 | 13,550 | 4,000 | 15,853 90 | | | | 500 | 1,240 | 6,767 16 | 68,274 06 |
| Edmonton | 30,856 | 1,018 | 7,200 | 400 00 | | | 1,005 | 5,800 | 5,300 | 23,577 68 | 75,156 68 |
| Hobbema | 40,838 | 5,040 | 4,046 | 757 50 | | | 2,091 | 1,559 | 1,453 | 14,680 04 | 70,464 54 |
| Lesser Slave Lake | 9,555 | 1,020 | 2,050 | | 7 50 | | 2,090 | 20,550 | 4,435 | 19,885 83 | 59,593 33 |
| Peigan | 3,121 | 8,865 | 3,301 | 2,206 25 | | | | 107 | 416 | 6,587 54 | 24,603 79 |
| Saddle Lake | 25,710 | 3,520 | 7,350 | | 23 00 | | 1,875 | 4,625 | 3,945 | 6,184 35 | 53,232 35 |
| Sarcee | 6,848 | 1,542 | 1,378 | 2,742 50 | | | | 480 | 390 | 2,362 07 | 15,742 57 |
| Stony | 5,300 | 2,470 | 1,177 | 20,835 10 | | | | 9,985 | 3,600 | 3,955 66 | 47,322 76 |
| Total | 167,291 | 52,025 | 35,202 | 48,070 88 | 30 50 | | 7,561 | 93,806 | 48,654 | 208,777 78 | 661,418 16 |
| **BRITISH COLUMBIA** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Babine | 28,000 | 4,900 | | 220 00 | | | 5,100 | 21,400 | 4,300 | 652 21 | 64,572 21 |
| Bella Coola | 6,800 | 1,750 | 8,000 | 200 00 | 3 00 | | 45,000 | 12,150 | 6,500 | 302 86 | 80,705 86 |
| Cowichan | 24,400 | 2,445 | 57,400 | 4,210 72 | 14,361 99 | 106 70 | 11,500 | 250 | 4,800 | 4,672 75 | 124,147 16 |
| Kamloops | 27,840 | 1,875 | 16,500 | 3,578 49 | 162 30 | 5 00 | | 2,200 | 5,000 | 895 94 | 58,056 73 |
| Kootenay | 19,165 | 3,250 | 2,830 | 75 00 | | | 700 | 2,650 | 4,210 | 570 18 | 33,450 18 |
| Kwawkewlth | 800 | | 3,700 | 440 00 | 160 04 | | 23,230 | 2,780 | 3,580 | 2,168 26 | 36,858 30 |
| Lytton | 27,025 | 6,530 | 30,850 | 978 00 | 50 06 | 553 00 | | 2,200 | | 2,152 95 | 70,339 01 |
| New Westminster | 21,060 | 7,855 | 39,200 | 6,287 07 | 1,532 10 | 75 70 | 24,625 | 8,585 | 18,150 | 10,313 52 | 137,683 39 |
| Nicola | 37,300 | 5,400 | 22,100 | 360 00 | 1 05 | 10 00 | | 1,100 | | 1,707 94 | 67,978 99 |
| Okanagan | 57,750 | 11,500 | 13,800 | 1,957 50 | 42 47 | 45 00 | | 2,050 | 2,350 | 1,100 50 | 90,595 47 |
| Queen Charlotte | 1,600 | 650 | 3,300 | 20 00 | | 20 00 | 17,000 | 600 | 16,000 | 519 78 | 39,709 78 |
| Skeena River | 22,450 | 1,200 | 7,000 | | 150 67 | | 85,500 | 19,050 | 12,400 | 2,656 34 | 150,407 01 |
| Stikine | 650 | | 7,875 | | | 15 00 | 1,100 | 22,800 | 770 | | 33,210 00 |
| Stuart Lake | 4,655 | 605 | | 10 00 | | | | 1,630 | | 1,769 33 | 8,669 33 |
| Vancouver | 5,100 | 100 | 38,000 | 7,287 93 | 2,597 25 | | 29,200 | 1,100 | 23,000 | 8,558 27 | 114,943 45 |
| West Coast | 1,803 | 613 | 6,118 | 242 50 | 3,145 90 | | 39,750 | 5,670 | 1,470 | 858 49 | 59,670 89 |
| Williams Lake | 32,650 | 10,675 | 12,350 | 293 90 | | 375 80 | | 7,750 | | 267 06 | 64,361 76 |
| Total | 319,048 | 59,348 | 269,023 | 26,161 11 | 22,206 83 | 1,206 20 | 282,705 | 113,965 | 102,530 | 39,166 38 | 1,235,359 52 |
| **MANITOBA** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Birtle | 18,068 | 1,440 | 6,550 | 268 95 | | | 375 | 2,775 | 2,600 | 3,245 47 | 35,322 42 |
| Clandeboye | 25,700 | 1,300 | 22,500 | 185 00 | 400 25 | | 13,700 | 23,700 | 9,100 | 15,031 62 | 111,616 87 |
| Fisher River | 18,000 | 3,850 | 9,250 | 75 00 | | | 7,200 | 3,200 | 6,000 | 9,782 00 | 57,357 00 |
| Fort Churchill | | | | | | | | 5,000 | | 3,105 00 | 8,105 00 |
| Griswold | 7,448 | 527 | 1,300 | | | | | 500 | 1,896 | 340 03 | 12,011 03 |
| Manitowapah | 41,992 | 6,010 | 13,450 | | | | 19,900 | 17,500 | 10,400 | 11,354 26 | 120,606 26 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MANITOBA—*Concluded* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Norway House | 7,400 | 300 | 15,200 | | | | 13,500 | 84,000 | 10,000 | 15,312 07 | 145,712 07 |
| Pas | 12,878 | 2,250 | 26,050 | 65 00 | | | 5,150 | 61,500 | 2,975 | 23,604 83 | 134,472 83 |
| Portage la Prairie | 14,467 | 525 | 1,600 | 406 11 | 19 20 | | | 4,600 | 1,400 | 7,735 74 | 30,753 05 |
| Port Nelson | 14 | | | | | | | 80,000 | | | 80,014 00 |
| Total | 145,967 | 16,202 | 95,900 | 1,000 06 | 419 45 | | 59,825 | 282,775 | 44,371 | 89,511 02 | 735,970 53 |
| NEW BRUNSWICK | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Northern Division | 300 | | 4,500 | | 3 00 | 3 15 | 300 | 100 | 700 | 978 39 | 6,884 54 |
| Northeastern Division | 5,950 | | 750 | | | | 975 | 215 | 490 | 1,511 14 | 9,891 14 |
| Southwestern Division | 500 | | 7,800 | | | | 35 | 760 | 2,200 | 73 12 | 11,368 12 |
| Total | 6,750 | | 13,050 | | 3 00 | 3 15 | 1,310 | 1,075 | 3,390 | 2,562 65 | 28,143 80 |
| NORTHWEST TERRITORIES | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fort Good Hope | | | | | | | | | | 4,665 00 | 4,665 00 |
| Fort Resolution | | | 3,000 | | | | 25,350 | 117,000 | | 8,880 00 | 154,230 00 |
| Fort Simpson | 7,348 | | 8,030 | | | | 20,740 | 87,840 | 5,610 | 6,200 00 | 135,768 00 |
| Total | 7,348 | | 11,030 | | | | 46,090 | 204,840 | 5,610 | 19,745 00 | 294,663 00 |
| NOVA SCOTIA | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Annapolis | 380 | | 1,500 | | | | 90 | 125 | 1,200 | | 3,295 00 |
| Antigonish and Guysborough | 510 | 80 | 950 | 91 50 | | | 280 | 200 | 500 | | 2,611 50 |
| Cape Breton (Eskasoni) | 900 | 200 | 600 | | | | 50 | 50 | 500 | | 2,300 00 |
| Cape Breton (Sydney) | 810 | | 68 | | | | | | | | 878 00 |
| Colchester | 175 | | 150 | | | | | 75 | 600 | | 1,000 00 |
| Cumberland | 95 | | 50 | | | | | 75 | 75 | | 295 00 |
| Digby | 114 | | 1,200 | | | | | 250 | 200 | | 1,764 00 |
| Halifax | 1,325 | 410 | 2,000 | | | | | | 1,400 | | 5,135 00 |
| Hants (Indian Brook) | 600 | 50 | 300 | | | | | 100 | 800 | | 1,850 00 |
| Hants (Windsor) | | | 1,000 | | | | 150 | 150 | 500 | | 1,800 00 |
| Inverness | 1,650 | 20 | 700 | | | | 125 | 200 | 350 | | 3,045 00 |
| Kings | 180 | | 1,600 | | 3 65 | | | 100 | 400 | | 2,283 65 |
| Lunenburg | 900 | | 800 | | 177 50 | | 200 | 100 | 800 | | 2,977 50 |
| Pictou | 418 | | 400 | | | | 200 | 40 | 3,100 | | 4,158 00 |
| Queens | 100 | | 1,200 | 15 00 | | | 310 | 15 | 700 | | 2,340 00 |
| Richmond | 1,400 | 150 | 600 | | | | 20 | 15 | 1,200 | | 3,385 00 |
| Shelburne | 120 | | 900 | | | | 100 | 100 | 200 | | 1,420 00 |
| Victoria | 1,100 | 80 | 300 | | | | 100 | 400 | 150 | | 2,130 00 |
| Yarmouth | | | 500 | | | | | | 200 | | 700 00 |
| Micmacs of Nova Scotia | | | | | | | | | | 1,477 51 | 1,477 51 |
| Total | 10,777 | 990 | 14,818 | 106 50 | 181 15 | | 1,625 | 1,995 | 12,875 | 1,477 51 | 44,845 16 |
| ONTARIO | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Alnwick | 4,000 | | 11,500 | 1,228 50 | 1 20 | 90 30 | 1,000 | 4,000 | 2,000 | 10,538 57 | 34,358 57 |
| Cape Croker | 5,800 | 1,350 | 8,750 | 165 00 | | | 2,500 | 110 | 1,700 | 21,766 80 | 42,141 80 |
| Caradoc | 28,390 | 2,050 | 19,900 | 1,556 75 | 21 67 | | 175 | 900 | 5,300 | 3,376 27 | 61,669 69 |
| Chapleau | 700 | | 5,000 | | 102 00 | | | 5,000 | | 2,612 00 | 13,414 00 |
| Christian Island | 2,000 | 300 | 1,000 | | 2,077 14 | | 200 | 50 | 400 | 13,484 36 | 19,511 50 |
| Fort Frances | 5,100 | | 14,500 | 510 00 | 2,628 55 | 45 80 | 12,500 | 17,800 | 15,200 | 12,856 93 | 81,141 28 |
| Georgina Island | 1,100 | 200 | 6,000 | 25 00 | | | 500 | 50 | 100 | 3,520 54 | 11,495 54 |
| Golden Lake | 300 | | 300 | 90 00 | | | | 300 | 200 | 11 07 | 1,201 07 |

## TABLE No. 6.—SOURCES AND VALUE OF INCOME—*Concluded*

| Agencies | Value of Farm Products, including Hay | Value of Beef Sold also of that used for Food | Wages Earned | Received from Land Rentals | Received from Timber | Received from Mining | Earned by Fishing | Earned by Hunting and Trapping | Earned by other Industries and Occupations | Annuities paid and interest on Indian Trust Funds | Total Income of Indians |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ONTARIO—*Concluded* | $ | $ | $ | $ cts. | $ cts. | $ cts. | $ | $ | $ | $ cts. | $ cts. |
| Gore Bay | 7,340 | 650 | 6,900 | | | | 800 | 800 | 250 | 8,992 92 | 25,732 92 |
| James Bay | 1,550 | | 12,200 | | | | 2,350 | 133,300 | 2,500 | | 151,900 00 |
| Kenora | 6,751 | | 9,830 | 150 00 | 178 17 | 210 00 | 78,045 | 68,910 | 19,660 | 20,128 23 | 203,862 40 |
| Manitowaning | 26,918 | 4,770 | 15,785 | 150 00 | 3,272 83 | 14 00 | 3,925 | 1,960 | 2,455 | 24,294 06 | 83,543 89 |
| Moravian | 3,500 | 120 | 1,500 | 63 00 | | | 50 | 100 | 250 | 5,685 15 | 11,268 15 |
| New Credit | 12,000 | 1,000 | 10,000 | 2,444 50 | | | | 300 | | 4,902 54 | 30,647 04 |
| Parry Sound | 1,500 | | 2,450 | 54 00 | 38 30 | 0 70 | | 425 | | 17,444 18 | 21,912 18 |
| Port Arthur | 3,800 | 15,000 | 31,250 | 399 80 | 2,497 00 | | 6,350 | 4,100 | 12,200 | 17,496 17 | 93,092 97 |
| Rama | 2,338 | 20 | 3,000 | 102 00 | 19 99 | | 250 | 2,000 | 4,500 | 8,047 89 | 20,277 88 |
| Rice Lake | 8,000 | 1,600 | 30,000 | 130 00 | | | 350 | 9,500 | 19,000 | 8,367 31 | 76,947 31 |
| Sarnia | 5,500 | 1,250 | 7,000 | 5 00 | 100 11 | 14 00 | 350 | 250 | 2,200 | 17,840 96 | 34,510 07 |
| Saugeen | 5,000 | 325 | 3,000 | 226 00 | 3 67 | | 35 | 500 | 2,000 | 15,879 84 | 26,969 51 |
| Sault Ste. Marie | 14,200 | 1,900 | 6,500 | 100 00 | 290 02 | | 4,500 | 2,600 | 2,500 | 12,969 49 | 45,559 51 |
| Savanne | 2,240 | | 15,600 | | 1,777 62 | | 95,000 | 112,000 | 30,500 | 6,395 00 | 263,512 62 |
| Scugog | | | 400 | 239 00 | | | 60 | 630 | 440 | 1,214 19 | 2,983 19 |
| Six Nations | 58,000 | | 48,000 | 2,090 00 | 144 50 | 5 00 | | 1,150 | 15,500 | 47,563 49 | 172,452 99 |
| Sturgeon Falls | 2,850 | 200 | 3,000 | 100 00 | | 492 30 | 600 | 1,250 | 1,600 | 60,367 14 | 70,459 44 |
| Thessalon | 10,450 | 750 | 22,000 | 116 00 | | 1,007 90 | 650 | 3,185 | 5,000 | 6,753 63 | 49,912 53 |
| Tyendinaga | 75,000 | 2,000 | 30,000 | 4,643 90 | | | 2,000 | 400 | 3,000 | 5,480 71 | 122,524 61 |
| Walpole Island | 18,585 | 735 | 41,638 | 758 25 | 489 29 | | 4,595 | 2,140 | 15,475 | 3,296 38 | 87,711 92 |
| District of Patricia | | | | | | | | | | 15,960 00 | 15,960 00 |
| Georgian Bay Islands | | | | 84 32 | | | | | | | 84 32 |
| Total | 312,912 | 34,220 | 367,003 | 15,431 02 | 13,642 06 | 1,880 00 | 216,785 | 373,710 | 163,930 | 377,245 82 | 1,876,758 90 |
| PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND | 1,967 | 220 | | | | | 850 | | 4,500 | | 7,537 00 |
| QUEBEC | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Becancour | 225 | 90 | 175 | | | | 10 | 20 | | 302 63 | 822 63 |
| Bersimis | 450 | 175 | 1,000 | 68 40 | 298 17 | | 200 | 5,400 | 350 | 6,075 34 | 14,016 91 |
| Cacouna | | | 1,500 | | | | | | 420 | 496 66 | 2,416 66 |
| Caughnawaga | 10,000 | 3,000 | 70,000 | 7,688 92 | | | 100 | 50 | 500 | 548 20 | 91,887 12 |
| Jeune Lorette | | | 14,500 | | | | | 850 | 8,000 | 682 44 | 24,032 44 |
| Maniwaki | 4,549 | 125 | 10,010 | 539 00 | 1,450 87 | | 300 | 7,000 | 2,500 | 4,084 64 | 30,558 51 |
| Maria | 900 | 30 | 750 | | | | 120 | | 250 | | 2,050 00 |
| Mingan | | | | | | | | 4,000 | 200 | | 4,200 00 |
| Oka | 4,450 | 735 | 1,510 | 16 00 | 508 13 | | 305 | 145 | 610 | 384 70 | 8,663 83 |
| Pierreville | 2,000 | 600 | 2,000 | 351 00 | | | | 300 | 700 | 255 58 | 6,206 58 |
| Pointe Bleue | 9,250 | 350 | 7,500 | 26 00 | | | 1,350 | 37,500 | 2,000 | 440 05 | 58,416 05 |
| Restigouche | 8,500 | 400 | 5,000 | 275 00 | | | 150 | 100 | 400 | 258 31 | 15,083 31 |
| Seven Islands | | | 500 | | | | | 15,000 | 500 | | 16,000 00 |
| St. Regis | 40,000 | 3,000 | 8,000 | 457 09 | 6 00 | 7 96 | 2,000 | 800 | 2,100 | 2,907 66 | 59,278 71 |
| Timiskaming | 1,100 | 75 | 500 | 20 00 | 8 40 | | | 2,200 | | 2,525 89 | 6,429 29 |
| Total | 81,424 | 8,580 | 122,945 | 9,441 41 | 2,271 57 | 7 96 | 4,535 | 73,365 | 18,530 | 18,962 10 | 340,062 04 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Saskatchewan** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Assiniboine | 12,637 | 665 | 675 | | | | | 150 | 12,550 | 1,352 25 | 28,029 25 |
| Battleford | 30,700 | 7,350 | 15,500 | 1,106 80 | | | 5,450 | 9,950 | 3,015 | 16,732 82 | 89,806 62 |
| Carlton | 44,638 | 5,902 | 6,696 | 1 00 | | | 220 | 15,290 | 1,606 | 22,206 65 | 96,613 65 |
| Crooked Lakes | 20,580 | 3,410 | 1,000 | 114 00 | | | 350 | 47 | | 26,415 92 | 51,916 92 |
| Duck Lake | 33,878 | 5,195 | 4,000 | | | 60 00 | 925 | 4,000 | 9,200 | 8,978 06 | 66,236 06 |
| File Hills | 17,900 | 1,535 | 595 | | 26 00 | | | 630 | 9,490 | 2,367 61 | 32,543 61 |
| Isle a la Crosse | 9,190 | 190 | 5,825 | | | | 138,200 | 173,260 | | | 326,665 00 |
| Moose Mountain | 4,435 | 1,072 | 200 | 1,300 00 | | | 200 | 650 | 875 | 2,622 65 | 11,354 65 |
| Moose Woods | 1,132 | 1,255 | 300 | | | | 100 | 300 | 300 | | 3,387 00 |
| Onion Lake | 24,506 | 3,468 | 4,200 | 1 00 | | | 9,750 | 23,600 | 5,400 | 6,467 87 | 77,392 87 |
| Pelly | 27,748 | 1,970 | 1,180 | 1,817 15 | | | | 550 | 500 | 15,962 25 | 49,727 40 |
| Qu'Appelle | 30,362 | 2,586 | 5,100 | 687 95 | | 12 60 | 375 | 1,050 | 1,350 | 23,949 79 | 65,473 34 |
| Touchwood | 9,339 | 3,068 | 3,800 | 122 00 | | | 25 | 5,687 | 2,154 | 19,124 89 | 43,319 89 |
| Wood Mountain Reserve | 672 | 266 | 120 | | | | | | | 2 78 | 1,060 78 |
| Total | 267,717 | 37,932 | 49,191 | 5,151 90 | 26 00 | 72 60 | 155,595 | 235,164 | 46,440 | 166,237 54 | 943,527 04 |
| **Yukon Territory** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Yukon | 2,496 | | 2,640 | | | | | 25 | 100 | | 5,261 00 |

## RECAPITULATION

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Alberta | 167,291 | 52,025 | 35,202 | 48,070 88 | 30 50 | | 7,561 | 93,806 | 48,654 | 208,777 78 | 661,418 16 |
| British Columbia | 319,048 | 59,348 | 269,023 | 26,161 11 | 22,206 83 | 1,206 20 | 282,705 | 113,965 | 102,530 | 39,166 38 | 1,235,359 53 |
| Manitoba | 145,967 | 16,202 | 95,900 | 1,000 06 | 419 45 | | 59,825 | 282,775 | 44,371 | 89,511 02 | 735,970 53 |
| New Brunswick | 9,750 | | 13,050 | | 3 00 | 3 15 | 1,310 | 1,075 | 3,390 | 2,562 65 | 30,143 80 |
| Northwest Territories | 7,345 | | 11,030 | | | | 46,090 | 204,240 | 5,610 | 19,745 00 | 294,663 00 |
| Nova Scotia | 10,777 | 990 | 14,818 | 106 50 | 181 15 | | 1,625 | 1,995 | 12,875 | 1,477 51 | 44,845 16 |
| Ontario | 313,912 | 34,220 | 367,003 | 15,431 92 | 13,642 06 | 1,880 00 | 216,785 | 373,710 | 163,930 | 377,245 82 | 1,876,758 99 |
| Prince Edward Island | 1,967 | 220 | | | | | 850 | | 4,500 | | 7,537 00 |
| Quebec | 81,424 | 8,580 | 122,945 | 9,441 41 | 2,271 57 | 7 96 | 4,535 | 73,365 | 18,530 | 18,962 10 | 340,062 04 |
| Saskatchewan | 267,717 | 37,932 | 49,191 | 5,151 90 | 26 00 | 72 60 | 155,595 | 235,164 | 46,440 | 146,237 54 | 943,527 04 |
| Yukon Territory | 2,496 | | 2,640 | | | | | 25 | 100 | | 5,261 00 |
| Total | 1,323,697 | 209,517 | 980,802 | 105,362 88 | 38,780 56 | 3,169 91 | 776,881 | 1,380,720 | 459,930 | 903,685 80 | 6,173,546 15 |

# SCHOOL STATEMENT

## STATEMENT of Indian Day Schools in the Dominion for the Fiscal Year ended March 31, 1934

| School | Reserve | Agency | Teacher | Number on Roll | | | Average Attendance | Grades | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Boys | Girls | Total | | I | II | III | IV | V | VI | VII | VIII | IX |
| PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lennox Island | Lennox Island | P.E.I. Superintendency | John J. Sark | 10 | 17 | 27 | 16 | 12 | 4 | 2 | .... | 5 | .... | 4 | .... | .... |
| NOVA SCOTIA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Afton | Afton | Antigonish Co. | Miss C. M. Kennedy | 17 | 11 | 28 | 18 | 20 | 2 | 2 | 3 | .... | .... | .... | 1 | .... |
| Eskasoni | Eskasoni | Cape Breton | Mrs. M. A. Dunn | 17 | 18 | 35 | 22 | 20 | 4 | 9 | .... | 2 | .... | .... | .... | .... |
| Sydney | Sydney | " | Miss C. Gallagher | 16 | 21 | 37 | 25 | 18 | 4 | 6 | 5 | 3 | 1 | .... | .... | .... |
| Millbrook | Millbrook | Colchester | Mrs. E. Smith | 11 | 5 | 16 | 11 | 2 | 6 | 2 | .... | 6 | .... | .... | .... | .... |
| Bear River | Bear River | Digby | Mrs. R. L. Ford | 6 | 12 | 18 | 10 | 4 | 3 | 1 | .... | 6 | 2 | 1 | 1 | .... |
| Malagawatch | Malagawatch | Inverness | Colin Kennedy | 6 | 4 | 10 | 9 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | .... | .... | .... | .... |
| Whycocomagh | Whycocomagh | " | Alexander MacDonald | 20 | 25 | 45 | 23 | 23 | 11 | 7 | 2 | 2 | .... | .... | .... | .... |
| Indian Cove | Fishers' Cove | Pictou | Miss G. McGirr | 18 | 14 | 32 | 27 | 17 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 1 | .... | .... | .... |
| Salmon River | Salmon River | Richmond | Miss T. Macdonald | 14 | 18 | 32 | 20 | 8 | 5 | 4 | 7 | 8 | .... | .... | .... | .... |
| Middle River | Middle River | Victoria | Arsene Burns | 12 | 14 | 26 | 13 | 23 | 1 | 2 | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... |
| Total, Nova Scotia | | | | 137 | 142 | 279 | 178 | 138 | 41 | 40 | 22 | 31 | 4 | 1 | 2 | .... |
| NEW BRUNSWICK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Big Cove | Big Cove | Eastern | A. Lee Fraser<br>Mrs. A. L. Fraser | 24 | 25 | 49 | 36 | 18 | 6 | 8 | 6 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 3 | .... |
| Burnt Church | Burnt Church | " | Miss M. E. Hogan<br>Miss C. J. Hogan | 36 | 24 | 60 | 46 | 23 | 9 | 7 | 12 | 5 | .... | 2 | 2 | .... |
| Eel Ground | Eel Ground | " | Miss I. Fitzgerald | 12 | 15 | 27 | 23 | 5 | 2 | 11 | 4 | .... | 1 | 4 | .... | .... |
| Eel River | Eel River | " | Miss A. Tremblay | 11 | 7 | 18 | 14 | 6 | 2 | 4 | .... | 4 | .... | 2 | .... | .... |
| Indian Island | Indian Island | " | Mrs. C. E. F. Savage | 6 | 8 | 14 | 12 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... |
| Red Bank | Red Bank | " | Mrs. S. M. Kehoe | 1 | 9 | 10 | 9 | 1 | 5 | .... | 3 | 1 | .... | .... | .... | .... |
| Kingsclear | Kingsclear | Western | Miss E. M. O'Brien | 8 | 8 | 16 | 13 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 1 | .... | .... |
| Oromocto | Oromocto | " | Miss E. Delaney | 8 | 11 | 19 | 16 | 8 | 5 | 3 | .... | 2 | 1 | .... | .... | .... |
| St. Mary's | St. Mary's | " | Miss M. T. Hughes | 15 | 19 | 34 | 26 | 6 | 6 | 5 | .... | 7 | 6 | 4 | .... | .... |
| Woodstock | Woodstock | " | Sister M. Victorine<br>Sister Catherine<br>Sister M. Ambrose | 11 | 10 | 21 | 18 | 7 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 1 | .... | 1 | .... | .... |
| Tobique | Tobique | Northern | Sister M. Dolorosa<br>Sister M. Electa | 36 | 24 | 60 | 47 | 19 | 10 | 8 | 6 | 12 | 2 | 2 | 1 | .... |
| Total, New Brunswick | | | | 168 | 160 | 328 | 260 | 99 | 55 | 54 | 42 | 37 | 15 | 20 | 6 | .... |
| QUEBEC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bersimis | Bersimis | Bersimis | Sister Marie du Carmel<br>Sister Ste. Jeanne<br>Sister St. Fidele de Jesus | 40 | 54 | 94 | 47 | 58 | 28 | 8 | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... |
| Caughnawaga Bush | Caughnawaga | Caughnawaga | Mrs. M. K. Phillips | 14 | 10 | 24 | 19 | 9 | 4 | 5 | 6 | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... |
| Caughnawaga St. Isidore | " | " | Miss M. Stacey | 10 | 16 | 26 | 21 | 11 | 5 | 5 | 5 | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Caughnawaga R.C. | " | " | Sister M. Francis<br>Sister M. Ann Ida<br>Sister M. Christine<br>Sister M. Leander<br>Sister M. Adelia<br>Miss A. Snow<br>Sister M. George<br>Sister M. Rose<br>Sister M. Albert<br>Miss M. Regis<br>Sister M. Sebastia<br>Sister M. Gertrude<br>Sister M. Jeanne<br>Sister M. John<br>Sister M. Sylvius<br>Sister M. Alma | 185 | 190 | 375 | 334 | 37 | 117 | 65 | 51 | 28 | 38 | 24 | 15 | .... |
| Caughnawaga United Church | Caughnawaga | Caughnawaga | Miss V. Daley<br>Miss E. M. Oulton | 25 | 22 | 47 | 39 | 23 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 6 | 2 | ..... | .... |
| Lorette | Lorette | Lorette | Sister St. Guy<br>Sister St. Onesime | 35 | 33 | 68 | 50 | 29 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 5 | 8 | .... | ..... | .... |
| Maria | Maria | Maria | Miss D. Gideon | 23 | 13 | 36 | 29 | 11 | 2 | 15 | 8 | .... | .... | .... | ..... | .... |
| Congo Bridge | Congo Bridge | Maniwaki | Miss F. White | 4 | 17 | 21 | 12 | 13 | 5 | .... | 3 | .... | .... | .... | ..... | .... |
| Maniwaki | Maniwaki | " | Miss C. McGuire | 17 | 27 | 44 | 33 | 14 | 4 | 13 | 10 | 3 | .... | .... | ..... | .... |
| Oka Country | Oka | Oka | Albert E. Smith | 15 | 15 | 30 | 18 | 17 | 6 | 3 | 1 | 1 | .... | 2 | ..... | .... |
| Oka Village | " | " | Mrs. B. Tupper | 9 | 25 | 34 | 23 | 16 | 5 | .... | 6 | 7 | .... | .... | ..... | .... |
| St. Frances R.C. | Pierreville | Pierreville | Sister M. Josephine<br>Sister Dorothee de Jesus<br>Sister Ste. Georgine | 27 | 28 | 55 | 50 | 10 | 11 | 8 | 12 | 7 | 7 | .... | ..... | .... |
| Pointe Bleue | Pointe Bleue | Pointe Bleue | Sister St. Louis<br>Sister Henri-Suzo | 62 | 60 | 122 | 74 | 90 | 23 | 2 | 4 | .... | 3 | .... | ..... | .... |
| Restigouche | Resitgouche | Restigouche | Sister Mary of St. Joseph<br>Sister Mary of St. Bridget<br>Sister M. of Guardian Angel | 66 | 47 | 113 | 95 | 25 | 25 | 16 | 11 | 17 | 10 | 9 | ..... | .... |
| Chenail | St. Regis | St. Regis | Miss H. Fitzpatrick | 12 | 13 | 25 | 18 | 7 | 6 | 1 | 6 | 5 | .... | .... | ..... | .... |
| Chetlain | " | " | Miss G. Legarde | 13 | 7 | 20 | 12 | 2 | 5 | 9 | 2 | 2 | .... | .... | ..... | .... |
| Cornwall Island | " | " | Colin Chisholm | 12 | 18 | 30 | 22 | 5 | 8 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | ..... | .... |
| St. Regis Island | " | " | Miss H. C. McRae | 8 | 8 | 16 | 13 | 7 | 3 | 5 | 1 | .... | .... | .... | ..... | .... |
| St. Regis Village | " | " | Miss F. Morris<br>Miss M. McDonald | 41 | 25 | 66 | 55 | 33 | 9 | 8 | 9 | 3 | 2 | 2 | ..... | .... |
| Brennan's Lake | At Brennan's Lake | Timiskaming | Miss M. Conroy | 6 | 5 | 11 | 8 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | .... | .... | ..... | .... |
| Hunter's Point | At Hunter's Point | " | Miss A. Marcotte | 9 | 4 | 13 | 9 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | .... | 1 | .... |
| Long Point | At Long Point | " | Mrs. J. D. McLaren | 21 | 18 | 39 | 25 | 21 | 7 | 7 | 4 | .... | .... | .... | ..... | .... |
| Timiskaming | Timiskaming | " | Miss C. Honan | 17 | 21 | 38 | 21 | 4 | 8 | 5 | 5 | 7 | .... | 6 | 3 | .... |
| (1)Waswanipi | At Waswanipi | " | S. R. Iserhoff | 22 | 33 | 55 | 29 | 55 | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | ..... | .... |
| (1)Fort George | At Fort George | Treaty No. 9 | Miss B. A. Nesbitt | 5 | 8 | 13 | 6 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 3 | .... | .... | .... | ..... | .... |
| (1)Rupert's House | At Rupert's House | " | George Morrow | 25 | 29 | 54 | 17 | 53 | .... | 1 | .... | .... | .... | .... | ..... | .... |
| (1)Manouan | At Manouan | Outside Treaty | Miss U. Bordeleau<br>Miss P. Drolet | 26 | 11 | 37 | 30 | 26 | 11 | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | ..... | .... |
| (1)Obedjiwan | At Obedjiwan | " | Miss G. Cote<br>Miss J. Lafrance | 20 | 22 | 42 | 34 | 41 | 1 | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | ..... | .... |
| (1)Weymontaching | At Weymontaching | " | Miss B. Foy<br>Miss W. Foy | 10 | 17 | 27 | 21 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 3 | 2 | .... | .... | ..... | .... |
| Total, Quebec | ..... | ..... | ..... | 779 | 796 | 1,575 | 1,164 | 632 | 320 | 210 | 172 | 96 | 78 | 48 | 19 | .... |

(1) Seasonal school only.



82972—54

STATEMENT of Indian Day Schools in the Dominion for the Fiscal Year ended March 31, 1934—*Continued*

| School | Reserve | Agency | Teacher | Number on Roll | | | Average Attendance | Grades | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Boys | Girls | Total | | I | II | III | IV | V | VI | VII | VIII | IX |
| ONTARIO | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Alnwick | Alnwick | Alnwick | Miss D. Atkinson | 21 | 16 | 37 | 28 | 16 | 5 | 11 | 2 | 3 | | | | |
| Cape Croker | Cape Croker | Cape Croker | Miss S. J. Burke | 17 | 19 | 36 | 29 | 9 | 11 | | 7 | 6 | | 3 | | |
| Port Elgin | " | " | Mrs. S. M. Bell | 9 | 18 | 27 | 21 | 16 | 4 | 3 | 2 | | | 2 | | |
| Sidney Bay | Sidney Bay | " | Miss G. Edington | 11 | 5 | 16 | 12 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 2 | | 2 | 2 | |
| Back Settlement | Caradoc | Caradoc | Miss H. M. Howe | 18 | 16 | 34 | 24 | 9 | 4 | 4 | 8 | | 2 | 5 | 2 | |
| Bear Creek | " | " | Miss M. Stilts | 13 | 10 | 23 | 17 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 6 | 5 | | 3 | |
| Muncey | " | " | Miss B. Comfort | 5 | 10 | 15 | 12 | 2 | 5 | | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| Oneida No. 2 | Oneida | " | Arthur B. Carruthers | 16 | 22 | 38 | 18 | 8 | 4 | 8 | 12 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| Oneida No. 3 | " | " | George A. Rumble | 21 | 25 | 46 | 23 | 19 | 8 | 10 | 5 | 4 | | | | |
| River Settlement | Caradoc | " | Miss M. H. Evoy | 15 | 12 | 27 | 19 | 8 | 10 | 5 | 4 | | | | | |
| Christian Island | Christian Island | Christian Island | Rev. C. C. Dean<br>Vernon Morris | 35 | 32 | 67 | 47 | 44 | | 15 | 3 | 1 | | 4 | | |
| Manitou Rapids | Manitou Rapids | Fort Frances | Miss F. E. Elford | 11 | 17 | 28 | 12 | 17 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 2 | | | | |
| Grand Bay | Grand Bay | Fort William | A. T. Haines, M.A. | 9 | 11 | 20 | 17 | 11 | 4 | 1 | 3 | | 1 | | | |
| Gull Bay | Gull Bay | " | Geo. W. Vesey | 10 | 16 | 26 | 21 | 17 | 3 | 2 | 4 | | | | | |
| Lake Helen | At. Lake Helen | Fort William | Miss S. A. Fex | 10 | 8 | 18 | 12 | 5 | 4 | 4 | | | | 4 | 1 | |
| Mission Bay | Fort William | " | Miss C. Troy | 9 | 7 | 16 | 11 | 5 | 2 | | 3 | | 3 | | 3 | |
| Mobert | Mobert | " | Mrs. S. A. Prudhomme | 14 | 13 | 27 | 14 | 10 | 9 | 5 | 3 | | | | | |
| Pic | Pic | " | C. S. Downey | 14 | 16 | 30 | 16 | 22 | 4 | 3 | 1 | | | | | |
| Whitesand | Whitesand | " | Miss A. McGuire | 13 | 14 | 27 | 16 | 22 | 3 | 2 | | | | | | |
| Batchawana | Batchawana Bay | Garden River | Miss E. M. Robicheau | 12 | 12 | 24 | 21 | 5 | 5 | 8 | | 2 | 4 | | | |
| Garden River C.E. | Garden River | " | Miss E. D. Clement | 10 | 12 | 22 | 12 | 6 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 6 | 2 | | | |
| Garden River R.C. | " | " | Miss C. O'Driscoll<br>Miss M. Hickey | 31 | 36 | 67 | 44 | 25 | 4 | 9 | | 7 | 11 | 5 | 4 | 2 |
| Goulais Bay | Goulais Bay | " | Miss M. Duff | 17 | 13 | 30 | 23 | 8 | 7 | 2 | 6 | 3 | 4 | | | |
| Georgina Island | Georgina Island | Georgina Island | R. A. Gibson | 13 | 3 | 16 | 10 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 2 | | 2 | | 2 | |
| Golden Lake | Golden Lake | Golden Lake | Miss J. Currier | 23 | 21 | 44 | 30 | 16 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 9 | | | | |
| Sheshegwaning R.C. | Sheshegwaning | Gore Bay | Miss V. LaVictoire | 9 | 9 | 18 | 14 | 9 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | | | | |
| West Bay | West Bay | " | Miss M. Wrinn | 25 | 18 | 43 | 26 | 19 | 5 | 4 | 7 | 6 | 2 | | | |
| Whitefish Bay | Whitefish Bay | Kenora | D. Lacourciere | 15 | 7 | 22 | 15 | 2 | 3 | 8 | 3 | | 6 | | | |
| Birch Island | Whitefish River | Manitowaning | Miss M. Clarke | 12 | 14 | 26 | 19 | 7 | 4 | 3 | 5 | 4 | | 3 | | |
| Buzwah | Buzwah | " | Miss S. M. King | 17 | 10 | 27 | 17 | 12 | 5 | 4 | | 1 | | 5 | | |
| Kaboni | Kaboni | " | Miss M. Byrne | 11 | 7 | 18 | 13 | 2 | 7 | 2 | 3 | 2 | | | 2 | |
| Sheguindah C.E. | Sheguindah | " | Mrs. A. J. Abbott | 8 | 8 | 16 | 9 | 6 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | | |
| Sheguindah R.C. | " | " | Mrs. W. D. Murray | 9 | 3 | 12 | 7 | 6 | 4 | 1 | 1 | | | | | |
| Sucker Creek | Sucker Creek | " | Miss B. Willis | 5 | 12 | 17 | 8 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 2 | | 2 | |
| Whitefish Lake | Whitefish Lake | " | Miss I. Donlon | 6 | 9 | 15 | 12 | 13 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | |
| Wikwemikong | Wikwemikong | " | Miss L. Gattie<br>Miss A. Manitowabi | 52 | 42 | 94 | 67 | 54 | 4 | 9 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 2 | |
| Moraviantown | Moravian | Moravian | Rev. M. G. Cook, B.A. | 11 | 18 | 29 | 20 | 4 | 6 | 2 | | 10 | | 2 | 5 | |
| New Credit | New Credit | New Credit | Leslie Knight | 33 | 20 | 53 | 37 | 14 | 3 | 9 | 10 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 3 | |
| Dokis | Dokis | Nipissing | Miss L. Addey | 10 | 22 | 32 | 21 | 16 | 6 | 7 | 3 | | | | | |
| Garden Village | Nipissing | " | Miss E. Cox | 27 | 22 | 49 | 34 | 31 | 2 | 11 | 5 | | | | | |
| Gibson | Watha | Parry Sound | Rev. J. A. Ward | 16 | 13 | 29 | 16 | 10 | 4 | 8 | 3 | | 4 | | | |
| Lower French River | Lower French River | " | Miss M. M. O'Toole | 8 | 11 | 19 | 9 | 3 | 7 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | |
| Maganetawan | Maganetawan | " | Miss G. E. O'Meara | 11 | 1 | 12 | 9 | 6 | | | 4 | 1 | 1 | | | |
| Moose Deer Point | At Moose Deer Point | " | Peter McGregor | 9 | 7 | 16 | 9 | 8 | 5 | 2 | 1 | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ryerson | Parry Island | " | Desmond Bolton | 25 | 16 | 41 | 23 | 13 | 9 | 5 | 4 | 10 | | | |
| Shawanaga | Shawanaga | " | Mrs. E. English | 18 | 13 | 31 | 19 | 7 | 2 | 7 | 4 | 11 | | | |
| Rama | Rama | Rama | Miss G. Swerdfeger<br>Miss M. Smith | 19 | 41 | 60 | 43 | 24 | 5 | 8 | 5 | 7 | 2 | 7 | 2 |
| Mud Lake | Mud Lake | Rice Lake | W. G. Rome<br>Miss B. V. Long | 28 | 36 | 64 | 67 | 10 | 14 | 4 | 8 | 10 | 6 | 7 | 5 |
| Kettle Point | Kettle Point | Sarnia | George Dill | 14 | 19 | 33 | 24 | 14 | 7 | 5 | 3 | 4 | | | |
| St. Clair | St. Clair | " | Wm. E. Windover | 20 | 22 | 42 | 24 | 24 | 6 | 6 | 3 | 3 | | | |
| Stoney Point | Stoney Point | " | Miss M. E. Anderson | 5 | 14 | 19 | 11 | 7 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | |
| French Bay | Saugeen | Saugeen | Miss W. Stead | 4 | 10 | 14 | 12 | 3 | 5 | 6 | | | | | |
| Saugeen | " | " | Walter M. Knechtel | 17 | 14 | 31 | 22 | 11 | 5 | 7 | 4 | 4 | | | |
| Scotch Settlement | " | " | Malcolm J. McIver | 22 | 14 | 36 | 30 | 17 | 3 | 5 | 6 | 5 | | | |
| Six Nations No. 1 | Six Nations | Six Nations | Miss J. L. Jamieson | 21 | 33 | 54 | 34 | 15 | 5 | 8 | 7 | 4 | 3 | 6 | 6 |
| " No. 2 | " | " | Miss V. Davis<br>Miss N. Jamieson | 39 | 44 | 83 | 63 | 17 | 17 | 26 | 23 | | | | |
| " | " | " | Miss H. Miller | 37 | 20 | 57 | 34 | 25 | 9 | 9 | | 7 | 2 | 5 | |
| " No. 4 | " | " | Miss M. Hill | 19 | 13 | 32 | 24 | 10 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 8 | 1 | 4 | 2 |
| " No. 5 | " | " | Miss A. Hill | 25 | 12 | 37 | 24 | 4 | 6 | 4 | 6 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 3 4 |
| " No. 6 | " | " | Miss E. Monture | 27 | 29 | 56 | 30 | 25 | 7 | | 8 | 6 | 3 | 5 | 2 |
| " No. 7 | " | " | Daniel T. Green | 25 | 33 | 58 | 36 | 21 | 16 | 13 | 6 | 2 | | | |
| " No. 8 | " | " | Oliver Smith | 24 | 14 | 38 | 28 | 4 | 6 | 8 | 3 | 9 | 2 | 5 | 1 |
| " No. 9 | " | " | Miss E. General | 16 | 31 | 47 | 31 | 14 | 4 | | 12 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 5 |
| " No. 10 | " | " | Wm Taylor | 32 | 22 | 54 | 31 | 12 | 8 | 4 | 6 | 8 | 2 | 2 | 12 |
| " No. 11 | " | " | Miss V. Hill<br>Miss Mina Hill | 31 | 31 | 62 | 41 | 14 | 11 | 9 | 6 | 8 | 6 | 2 | 5 1 |
| Mississauga River | Mississauga | Thessalon | Miss M. MacNulty | 14 | 19 | 33 | 21 | 19 | 2 | | 5 | 5 | | 2 | |
| Serpent River | Kenabutch | " | Miss A. Bush | 12 | 18 | 30 | 19 | 3 | 6 | 4 | 13 | 4 | | | |
| Spanish River Protestant | Spanish River | " | Miss E. Thornton | 5 | 6 | 11 | 8 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 3 | | | | |
| Albany River | At Albany River | Treaty No. 9 | Rev. R. A. Joselyn | 34 | 19 | 53 | 18 | 48 | 5 | | | | | | |
| (1)English River | At English River | " | Neville Clarke | 16 | 17 | 33 | 24 | 11 | 7 | 5 | 10 | | | | |
| Fort Hope | At Fort Hope | " | Rev. D. Macdonald | 9 | 4 | 13 | 5 | 10 | 3 | | | | | | |
| Moose Fort | At Moose Fort | " | Miss V. B. Orme | 7 | 21 | 28 | 10 | 24 | 2 | | | 2 | | | |
| (1)Trout Lake | At Trout Lake | " | Rev. L. Garrett | 49 | 65 | 114 | 40 | 114 | | | | | | | |
| Tyendinaga Central | Tyendinaga | Tyendinaga | Miss L. M. Bell | 10 | 14 | 24 | 15 | 9 | 4 | | 3 | 3 | 3 | | 2 |
| Tyendinaga Eastern | " | " | Miss N. H. Stoddart | 16 | 27 | 43 | 27 | 14 | 8 | 7 | 3 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| Tyendinaga Mission | " | " | Thos. E. Emmons | 18 | 23 | 41 | 21 | 15 | 1 | 8 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 |
| Tyendinaga Western | " | " | Leslie Claus | 20 | 17 | 37 | 18 | 8 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 8 | 2 | 2 |
| Walpole Island No. 1 | Walpole Island | Walpole Island | James W. Daley<br>Mrs. J. W. Daley | 43 | 34 | 77 | 59 | 39 | 9 | 4 | 8 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 4 |
| Walpole Island No. 2 | " | " | Mrs. E. E. George | 26 | 18 | 44 | 28 | 16 | 10 | 3 | 5 | 1 | 5 | 4 | |
| Total, Ontario | | | | 1,418 | 1,420 | 2,838 | 1,825 | 1,158 | 407 | 367 | 316 | 246 | 126 | 121 | 90 7 |
| MANITOBA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Berens River, R.C. | Berens River | Clandeboye | Rev. F. Leach, O.M.I. | 16 | 8 | 24 | 15 | 8 | 4 | 8 | | | 3 | | 1 |
| Berens River U.C. | " | " | C. D. Street | 24 | 29 | 53 | 26 | 11 | 12 | 10 | 8 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 4 |
| Black River | Black River | " | Geo. Slater | 8 | 7 | 15 | 8 | 8 | 5 | | 2 | | | | |
| Bloodvein River | Bloodvein | " | Boniface Guimond | 14 | 18 | 32 | 13 | 18 | 10 | 4 | | | | | |
| Brokenhead | Brokenhead | " | Geo. E. Sage | 12 | 13 | 25 | 14 | 5 | 9 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 1 | | |
| Fort Alexander Upper | Fort Alexander | " | Mrs. C. R. Harbord | 16 | 22 | 38 | 13 | 27 | 4 | 3 | | 4 | | | |
| Grand Rapids | Grand Rapids | " | Rev. G. M. Armstrong | 15 | 10 | 25 | 16 | 12 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 1 | | | |
| Hollow Water River | Hollow Water River | " | Robt. C. Marsh | 13 | 23 | 36 | 17 | 16 | 9 | 3 | 4 | 3 | | 1 | |
| Little Grand Rapids U.C. | Little Grand Rapids | " | Luther L. Schuetze | 21 | 15 | 36 | 17 | 18 | 10 | 5 | 2 | 1 | | | |
| Little Grand Rapids R.C. | " | " | Antoine Guimond | 14 | 11 | 25 | 18 | 18 | 7 | | | | | | |
| Pekangekum | Pekangekum | " | Richard Schuetze | 19 | 24 | 43 | 26 | 33 | 7 | 2 | 1 | | | | |
| Poplar River | Poplar River | " | Mrs. C. M. Caldwell | 15 | 14 | 29 | 12 | 10 | 5 | 5 | | 8 | 1 | | |

(1)Seasonal school only.

## SCHOOL STATEMENT

STATEMENT of Indian Day Schools in the Dominion for the Fiscal Year ended March 31, 1934—*Continued*

| School | Reserve | Agency | Teacher | Number on Roll | | | Average Attendance | Grades | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Boys | Girls | Total | | I | II | III | IV | V | VI | VII | VIII | IX |
| MANITOBA—*Concluded* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fisher River | Fisher River | Fisher River | W. G. Tong<br>Miss E. Gaudin | 34 | 30 | 64 | 44 | 18 | 11 | 12 | 7 | 7 | .... | 9 | ..... | .... |
| Jackhead | Jackhead | " | Mrs. C. R. McKenzie | 14 | 12 | 26 | 14 | 15 | 5 | 4 | 2 | .... | .... | .... | ..... | .... |
| Peguis Centre | Peguis | " | Miss J. Wright | 16 | 22 | 38 | 19 | 15 | 4 | 2 | 5 | 5 | 7 | .... | ..... | .... |
| Peguis North | " | " | Miss A. Eaton | 17 | 25 | 42 | 11 | 19 | 6 | 2 | 8 | 6 | 1 | .... | ..... | .... |
| Peguis South | " | " | Miss M. J. Lavender | 23 | 27 | 50 | 24 | 19 | 7 | 6 | 9 | 7 | 1 | 1 | ..... | .... |
| Oak River Sioux | Oak River | Griswold | Miss W. H. Stapleton | 10 | 5 | 15 | 6 | 10 | 2 | 3 | .... | .... | .... | .... | ..... | .... |
| Ebb and Flow Lake | Ebb and Flow | Manitowapah | Aubrey G. Taggart | 12 | 7 | 19 | 15 | 11 | 2 | 5 | 1 | .... | .... | .... | ..... | .... |
| Fairford | Fairford | " | Miss I. G. Fairservice<br>Miss N. Skaftfeld | 18 | 32 | 50 | 34 | 27 | 11 | 1 | 4 | 5 | .... | 2 | ..... | .... |
| Lake Manitoba | Lake Manitoba | " | Miss K. Weber<br>Mrs. L. Vaudry | 14 | 11 | 25 | 19 | 15 | 7 | 2 | .... | 1 | .... | .... | ..... | .... |
| Lake St. Martin | Lake St. Martin | " | Sam Waller | 25 | 21 | 46 | 22 | 23 | 8 | 10 | 5 | .... | .... | .... | ..... | .... |
| Little Saskatchewan | Little Saskatchewan | Manitowapah | A. Wheadon | 16 | 15 | 31 | 16 | 19 | 7 | 5 | .... | .... | .... | .... | ..... | .... |
| Shoal River | Shoal River | " | Rev. C. E. Cooke<br>Mrs. C. E. Cooke | 15 | 15 | 30 | 22 | 22 | 3 | .... | 3 | 2 | .... | .... | ..... | .... |
| Waterhen River | Waterhen | " | Sister P. Fuller | 11 | 8 | 19 | 15 | 5 | 3 | 7 | 1 | 2 | 1 | .... | ..... | .... |
| Cross Lake R.C. | Cross Lake | Norway House | Sister Leonard of Port Maurice | 14 | 10 | 24 | 14 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 3 | .... | .... | .... | ..... | .... |
| Cross Lake U.C. | " | " | Miss M. Farris | 15 | 13 | 28 | 13 | 15 | 8 | .... | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | ..... | .... |
| (1)God's Lake | God's Lake | " | Fred W. Stevens | 9 | 12 | 21 | 15 | 21 | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | ..... | .... |
| Island Lake R.C. | Island Lake | " | J. R. Bilodeau | 36 | 31 | 67 | 27 | 56 | 11 | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | ..... | .... |
| Island Lake U.C. | " | " | Mrs. H. L. Chappell | 45 | 35 | 80 | 20 | 74 | 5 | 1 | .... | .... | .... | .... | ..... | .... |
| Jack River R.C. | Norway House | " | Sister Gouin | 15 | 19 | 34 | 20 | 8 | 7 | 9 | 9 | 1 | .... | .... | ..... | .... |
| Oxford House | At Oxford House | " | Mrs. R. L. Bacon | 15 | 20 | 35 | 19 | 24 | 7 | 2 | 1 | .... | .... | 1 | ..... | .... |
| Rossville | Norway House | " | Miss V. Blackford | 7 | 9 | 16 | 9 | 8 | 3 | .... | 5 | .... | .... | .... | ..... | .... |
| York Factory | At York Factory | " | Miss E. M. Alston | 4 | 5 | 9 | 4 | 7 | 1 | 1 | .... | .... | .... | .... | ..... | .... |
| Big Eddy | Pas | Pas | Miss A. J. Ingram | 12 | 12 | 24 | 14 | 10 | 6 | 2 | 3 | 3 | .... | .... | ..... | .... |
| Chemahawin | Chemahawin | " | H. Priestley-Barrett | 13 | 11 | 24 | 18 | 7 | 9 | 2 | 5 | 1 | .... | .... | ..... | .... |
| Nelson House U.C. | Nelson House | " | Nelson Gaudin | 9 | 12 | 21 | 14 | 17 | 4 | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | ..... | .... |
| Nelson House R.C. | " | " | Roland Lauze | 17 | 10 | 27 | 15 | 14 | 6 | 4 | 3 | .... | .... | .... | ..... | .... |
| Pas | Pas | " | Miss A. Wright | 27 | 14 | 41 | 19 | 21 | 8 | 5 | 6 | 1 | .... | .... | ..... | .... |
| Pine Bluff | Pine Bluff | " | Paul Sicotte | 5 | 5 | 10 | 8 | 2 | 3 | .... | 3 | 2 | .... | .... | ..... | .... |
| Red Earth | Red Earth | " | Douglas C. Wickenden | 13 | 8 | 21 | 18 | 11 | 4 | 4 | 2 | .... | .... | .... | ..... | .... |
| Shoal Lake | Shoal Lake | " | Miss I. M. Faithfull | 8 | 6 | 14 | 13 | 2 | 3 | .... | 9 | .... | .... | .... | ..... | .... |
| Split Lake | Split Lake | " | Rev. G. C. Cowley | 25 | 15 | 40 | 15 | 38 | 2 | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | ..... | .... |
| Swan Lake | Swan Lake | Portage la Prairie | Rev. J. E. Cooper | 12 | 12 | 24 | 14 | 13 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 1 | .... | ..... | .... |
| Total, Manitoba | | | | 713 | 683 | 1,396 | 745 | 758 | 259 | 146 | 120 | 71 | 18 | 19 | 5 | .... |
| SASKATCHEWAN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Assiniboine | Assiniboine | Assiniboine | Miss F. M. Hodgson | 15 | 15 | 30 | 20 | 7 | 12 | 4 | 4 | .... | 3 | .... | ..... | .... |
| Little Pines | Little Pines | Battleford | Miss A. L. Cunningham<br>Miss E. F. Jones | 24 | 17 | 41 | 35 | 4 | 6 | 8 | 6 | 6 | 3 | 4 | 4 | .... |
| Red Pheasant | Red Pheasant | " | Henry Reynolds | 10 | 15 | 25 | 18 | 12 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 2 | .... | ..... | .... |
| Thunderchild | Thunderchild | " | Rev. J. L. Ball | 11 | 9 | 20 | 13 | 8 | 2 | 9 | 1 | .... | .... | .... | ..... | .... |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ahtahkakoops | Ahtahkakoops | Carlton | Ernest B. Goodman | 16 | 17 | 33 | 21 | 17 | 6 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 1 | .... | 1 | .... |
| Big River | Big River | " | David E. Eastmead | 15 | 10 | 25 | 13 | 20 | 2 | 2 | 1 | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... |
| Little Red River | Little Red River | " | Henry W. Shaw | 12 | 7 | 19 | 12 | 11 | 5 | 3 | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... |
| Mistawasis | Mistawasis | " | Rev. W. W. Moore | 6 | 11 | 17 | 8 | 10 | 5 | 1 | 1 | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... |
| Montreal Lake | Montreal Lake | " | Rev. J. L. Lowe | 12 | 15 | 27 | 19 | 15 | 4 | 1 | 5 | 2 | .... | .... | .... | .... |
| Sturgeon Lake | Wm. Twatt's | " | T. E. MacDonald | 8 | 11 | 19 | 12 | 11 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .... | .... | .... |
| Fort-a-la Corne South | James Smith | Duck Lake | Mrs. E. M. Siddons | 8 | 7 | 15 | 9 | 7 | 2 | 3 | .... | 3 | .... | .... | .... | .... |
| James Smith | " | " | Mrs. A. M. McFarlane | 8 | 8 | 16 | 9 | 9 | 2 | 3 | .... | 1 | 1 | .... | .... | .... |
| John Smith | John Smith | " | Rev. G. J. Weite | 9 | 14 | 23 | 15 | 8 | 2 | 9 | 1 | 1 | 2 | .... | .... | .... |
| White Bear's | White Bear's | Moose Mountain | Miss M. G. Blair | 12 | 17 | 29 | 22 | 16 | 6 | 4 | 3 | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... |
| Whitecap Sioux | Moose Woods | Moose Woods | Miss H. J. Hare | 9 | 8 | 17 | 15 | 4 | 4 | 7 | 1 | .... | 1 | .... | .... | .... |
| (2)Cold Lake | Cold Lake | Onion Lake | Chas P. Hebert<br>Mrs. C. P. Hebert | 13 | 9 | 22 | 14 | 13 | 6 | 3 | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... |
| Frog Lake | Frog Lake | " | A. E. Peterson | 9 | 9 | 18 | 9 | 14 | 2 | 1 | 1 | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... |
| (2)Long Lake | Keehewin's | " | J. F. Dion<br>Mrs. J. F. Dion | 5 | 4 | 9 | 6 | 7 | 2 | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... |
| Ministikwan | Ministikwan | " | Joseph Chamberlain | 6 | 5 | 11 | 7 | 5 | .... | 6 | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... |
| Cote's | Cote's | Pelly | Mrs. D.R. Fraser<br>Mrs. R. F. Roy | 23 | 11 | 34 | 25 | 16 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 2 | .... | .... | .... | .... |
| Key's | Key's | Pelly | Walter J. D. Kerley | 10 | 3 | 13 | 10 | 6 | 2 | .... | 1 | 2 | 2 | .... | .... | .... |
| Day Star's | Day Star's | Touchwood | Rev. H. G. L. Watts | 7 | 7 | 14 | 13 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | .... | .... | .... | .... |
| Fishing Lake | Fishing Lake | " | Rev. A. J. Lawes | 14 | 13 | 27 | 14 | 14 | 11 | 2 | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... |
| Stanley | Stanley | Treaty No. 10 | Miss C. Merrett | 11 | 14 | 25 | 11 | 22 | 2 | 1 | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... |
| Total, Saskatchewan | | | | 273 | 256 | 529 | 350 | 260 | 97 | 81 | 41 | 25 | 16 | 4 | 5 | .... |
| ALBERTA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sarcee | Sarcee | Sarcee | Rev. F. M. R. Gibney | 13 | 17 | 30 | 22 | 7 | 3 | 5 | 1 | 4 | 7 | 2 | 1 | .... |
| Morley | Morley | Morley | Mrs. M. H. Leppard | 4 | 5 | 9 | 7 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 1 | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... |
| Total, Alberta | | | | 17 | 22 | 39 | 29 | 12 | 4 | 7 | 2 | 4 | 7 | 2 | 1 | .... |
| NORTHWEST TERRITORIES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fort Simpson | At Fort Simpson | Fort Simpson | Sister M. A. Gamache | 2 | 14 | 16 | 14 | 10 | .... | 5 | .... | 1 | .... | .... | .... | .... |
| Fort Smith | At Fort Smith | Athabaska | Sister O. Lavoie | 5 | 4 | 9 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... |
| Total, Northwest Territories | | | | 7 | 18 | 25 | 17 | 13 | 3 | 6 | 2 | 1 | .... | .... | .... | .... |
| BRITISH COLUMBIA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fort Babine | Fort Babine | Babine | J. J. Moroney | 21 | 19 | 40 | 17 | 17 | 14 | 7 | 1 | .... | 1 | .... | .... | .... |
| Glen Vowell | Sikedakh | " | A. F. Parkinson | 6 | 15 | 21 | 17 | 5 | 9 | 2 | 3 | .... | 2 | .... | .... | .... |
| Hazelton | Hazelton | " | M. H. Lawrence | 22 | 27 | 49 | 27 | 27 | 2 | 10 | 5 | 3 | 2 | .... | .... | .... |
| Kispiox | Kispiox | " | Miss H. Earl | 9 | 24 | 33 | 20 | 20 | 5 | 3 | 1 | .... | 3 | 1 | .... | .... |
| Kitsegukla | Kitsegukla | " | R. H. Goodridge | 12 | 15 | 27 | 15 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 7 | .... | .... | .... | .... |
| Kitwanga | Kitwanga | " | Rev. H. Flores | 13 | 14 | 27 | 15 | 11 | 5 | 6 | .... | 5 | .... | .... | .... | .... |
| Rocher Deboule | Hagwilget | " | Sydney Browning<br>Mrs. S. Browning | 9 | 8 | 17 | 12 | 10 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | .... | .... | .... | .... |
| Bella Bella | Bella Bella | Bella Coola | Miss M. E. Green | 18 | 35 | 53 | 25 | 41 | 7 | 5 | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... |
| Bella Coola | Bella Coola | " | Mrs. I. Snodgrass | 14 | 18 | 32 | 20 | 20 | 6 | 4 | .... | 2 | .... | .... | .... | .... |
| Kitamaat | Kitamaat | " | Miss B. Chisholm | 23 | 33 | 56 | 35 | 20 | 18 | 11 | 3 | 4 | .... | .... | .... | .... |
| Klemtu | Klemtu | " | Rev. R. L. McConnell | 7 | 9 | 16 | 9 | 8 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .... | .... | .... |
| Cowichan | Cowichan | Cowichan | Miss O. H. Anderton | 13 | 22 | 35 | 15 | 23 | 8 | 3 | 1 | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... |
| Koksilah | Koksilah | " | Miss E. H. Creighton | 11 | 14 | 25 | 15 | 14 | .... | 7 | 2 | 2 | .... | .... | .... | .... |
| Nanaimo | Nanaimo | " | Miss E. S. Klippert | 29 | 19 | 48 | 27 | 15 | 9 | 3 | 6 | 7 | 2 | 2 | 4 | .... |
| Songhees | Somenos | " | Miss M. Burt | 8 | 13 | 21 | 10 | 8 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 1 | .... | 2 | .... | .... |
| Tsartlip | Tsartlip | " | Miss C. B. Morry | 17 | 16 | 33 | 15 | 16 | 4 | 9 | 1 | 2 | 1 | .... | .... | .... |

(1)Seasonal school only.
(2) Closed June 30, 1933.

# SCHOOL STATEMENT

STATEMENT of Indian Day Schools in the Dominion for the Fiscal Year ended March 31, 1934—*Concluded*

| School | Reserve | Agency | Teacher | Number on Roll | | | Average Attendance | Grades | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Boys | Girls | Total | | I | II | III | IV | V | VI | VII | VIII | IX |
| BRITISH COLUMBIA—*Concluded* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Alert Bay | Nimkish | Kwawkewlth | Geo. M. Luther | 13 | 14 | 27 | 22 | 14 | 2 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ..... | .... |
| Kingcome Inlet | At. Kingcome Inlet | " | Miss L. K. Solomon | 20 | 19 | 39 | 21 | 22 | 11 | 5 | 1 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | .... |
| Mamalillikulla | Mamalillikulla | " | Miss D. White | 9 | 10 | 19 | 7 | 14 | 1 | 2 | 2 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | .... |
| Smith's Inlet | Kwashela | " | Miss W. Potter | 5 | 4 | 9 | 5 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | .... |
| Cape Mudge | Cape Mudge | " | Miss J. Hill | 11 | 14 | 25 | 14 | 12 | 8 | 4 | 1 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | .... |
| Boothroyd | Boothroyd | Lytton | Miss L. Blachford | 8 | 14 | 22 | 17 | 11 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 2 | ..... | ..... | ..... | .... |
| Seabird Island | Seabird Island | " | Miss C. MacLennan | 10 | 11 | 21 | 13 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 3 | ..... | ..... | ..... | .... |
| Seton Lake | Shalalth | " | F. G. M. Grist | 13 | 6 | 19 | 14 | 10 | 1 | 6 | 2 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | .... |
| Chehalis | Chehalis | New Westminster | J. W. Burns | 8 | 12 | 20 | 8 | 12 | 4 | 3 | 1 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | .... |
| Katzie | Katzie | " | Miss M. Winter | 8 | 5 | 13 | 9 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 1 | ..... | ..... | .... |
| Skwah | Skwah | " | C. O. Daly | 10 | 11 | 21 | 16 | 11 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | ..... | ..... | .... |
| Shulus | Nicola Mameet | Nicola | A. E. Fyall | 9 | 7 | 16 | 11 | 9 | 5 | ..... | 2 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | .... |
| (1)Inkaneep | Osoyoos | Okanagan | Anthony Walsh | 10 | 3 | 13 | 9 | 7 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1 | 2 | 3 | ..... | .... |
| Okanagan | Okanagan | " | Bernard Neary | 15 | 20 | 35 | 17 | 11 | 7 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 3 | ..... | .... |
| Penticton | Penticton | " | Miss M. E. Weydert | 9 | 6 | 15 | 9 | 5 | 5 | ..... | 3 | 1 | 1 | ..... | ..... | .... |
| Massett | Massett | Queen Charlotte | Mrs. I. Smiley | 30 | 35 | 65 | 28 | 51 | 6 | 4 | 2 | 2 | ..... | ..... | ..... | .... |
| Skidegate | Skidegate | " | Mrs. E. Wark / Miss L. Kinley | 27 | 22 | 49 | 35 | 8 | 7 | 17 | 9 | 7 | ..... | 1 | ..... | .... |
| Gitladamicks | Kitladamax | Skeena | Rev. S. Kinley | 17 | 18 | 35 | 15 | 20 | 6 | 5 | 4 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | .... |
| Gwinoha | Gwinoha | " | Miss J. Weeks | 10 | 5 | 15 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 5 | 5 | ..... | 1 | ..... | ..... | .... |
| Hartley Bay | Hartley Bay | " | Robt. F. Davey | 12 | 10 | 22 | 14 | 10 | 5 | 5 | 2 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | .... |
| Kincolith | Kincolith | " | Miss E. M. Aylwin | 26 | 30 | 56 | 24 | 31 | 6 | 8 | 6 | 2 | 3 | ..... | ..... | .... |
| Kitkatla | Kitkatla | " | Rev. B. Shearman | 35 | 23 | 58 | 23 | 25 | 9 | 7 | 10 | 6 | 1 | ..... | ..... | .... |
| Kitselas | Kitselas | " | Percy H. Gladstone | 9 | 12 | 21 | 13 | 4 | 6 | 7 | 2 | 1 | 1 | ..... | ..... | .... |
| Lakalsap | Lakalsap | " | Miss M. H. Pennington / Miss G. Parker | 26 | 24 | 50 | 34 | 29 | 8 | 5 | 4 | 4 | ..... | ..... | ..... | .... |
| Metlakatla | Metlakatla | " | T. A. Bryant | 13 | 13 | 26 | 16 | 10 | 4 | 1 | 7 | ..... | 4 | ..... | ..... | .... |
| Port Essington | Port Essington | " | Mrs. E. Pogson | 15 | 30 | 45 | 26 | 17 | 5 | 9 | 5 | 3 | 2 | ..... | 4 | .... |
| Port Simpson | Port Simpson | " | Miss F. L. Patterson / Miss F. L. Perry | 69 | 31 | 100 | 40 | 42 | 19 | 20 | 7 | 6 | ..... | 4 | 2 | .... |
| (2)McDame | ..... | Stikine | Rev. A. E. Allard, O.M.I. | 4 | 8 | 12 | 12 | 10 | 2 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | .... |
| Homalco | Aupe | Vancouver | Walter H. Sowrey | 16 | 14 | 30 | 13 | 19 | 7 | 2 | 1 | ..... | ..... | 1 | ..... | .... |
| Sliammon | Sliammon | " | Miss M. Wadel | 11 | 17 | 28 | 23 | 15 | 7 | 6 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | .... |
| Squamish | Squamish | " | Sister Mary Amy | 14 | 13 | 27 | 16 | 17 | 4 | 1 | ..... | 3 | 1 | ..... | 1 | .... |
| Ucluelet | Itedse | West Coast | Neil G. Perry | 15 | 8 | 23 | 8 | 22 | 1 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | .... |
| Total, British Columbia | ..... | ..... | ..... | 739 | 770 | 1,509 | 831 | 739 | 266 | 228 | 130 | 85 | 35 | 15 | 11 | .... |
| YUKON | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (2)Champagne Landing | At Champagne Landing | Yukon | W. Valentine | 5 | 12 | 17 | 5 | 11 | 6 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | .... |
| (2)Little Salmon | At Little Salmon | " | Robt. C. W. Ward | 12 | 7 | 19 | 8 | 11 | 5 | 3 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | .... |
| Moosehide | At Moosehide | " | Rev. C. H. Jenkins | 4 | 10 | 14 | 9 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 3 | ..... | ..... | ..... | .... |
| (2)Ross River | At Ross River | " | Miss M. Martin | 9 | 7 | 16 | 9 | 16 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | .... |
| Selkirk | At Selkirk | " | Rev. A. R. Parsons | 3 | 9 | 12 | 5 | 7 | 3 | 1 | 1 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | .... |
| (2)Teslin Lake | At Teslin Lake | " | Sidney W. Semple | 16 | 14 | 30 | 17 | 12 | 4 | 8 | 6 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | .... |
| Total, Yukon | ..... | ..... | ..... | 49 | 59 | 108 | 53 | 62 | 21 | 13 | 9 | 3 | ..... | ..... | ..... | .... |

(1)Formerly known as Osoyoos.
(2) Seasonal school only.

## STATEMENT of Combined White and Indian Day Schools in the Dominion for the Fiscal Year ended March 31, 1934

| School | Reserve | Agency | Number on Roll | | | Average Attendance | Grades | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Boys | Girls | Total | | I | II | III | IV | V | VI | VII | VIII | IX |
| ONTARIO | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hiawatha | Near Keene | Rice Lake | 8 | 1 | 9 | 7 | 3 | 1 | 2 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Honey Harbour | Near Midland | Parry Sound | 23 | 16 | 39 | 21 | 13 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | ..... |
| Mattawa | At Mattawa | Nipissing | 18 | 24 | 42 | 34 | 13 | 8 | 14 | 6 | 1 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Michipicoten Harbour | At Michipicoten Harbour | Sault Ste. Marie | 8 | 8 | 16 | 12 | 3 | 4 | ..... | 6 | 3 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Whitefish River | At Whitefish Falls | Manitowaning | 9 | 6 | 15 | 9 | 8 | 6 | 1 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Total, Ontario | | | 66 | 55 | 121 | 83 | 40 | 24 | 21 | 21 | 7 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1 |
| MANITOBA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jack River C. E. | Norway House | Norway House | 14 | 12 | 26 | 15 | 11 | 2 | 6 | 1 | 3 | ..... | 1 | 2 | ..... |
| Moose Lake | At Moose Lake | Pas | 7 | 9 | 16 | 9 | 1 | 6 | 6 | 3 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Patapun | At Patapun | Clandeboye | 11 | 3 | 14 | 7 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 1 | ..... | 2 | 1 | ..... | ..... |
| Total, Manitoba | | | 32 | 24 | 56 | 31 | 16 | 11 | 15 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | ..... |
| SASKATCHEWAN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Round Plain | Near Prince Albert | Carlton | 3 | 4 | 7 | 4 | 2 | 1 | ..... | 2 | 2 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| BRITISH COLUMBIA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Telegraph Creek | At Telegraph Creek | Stikine | 6 | 9 | 15 | 6 | 8 | 4 | 3 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |

# SCHOOL STATEMENT

## STATEMENT of Indian Residential Schools in the Dominion for the Fiscal Year ended March 31, 1934

| School | Post Office Address | Agency | Principal | Denomination | Number on Roll | | | Average attendance | Grades | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Boys | Girls | Total | | I | II | III | IV | V | VI | VII | VIII | IX |
| NOVA SCOTIA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Shubenacadie | Shubenacadie | Hants | Rev. J. P. Mackey | Roman Catholic | 80 | 79 | 159 | 157 | 25 | 23 | 68 | 16 | 16 | 8 | 3 | ..... | .... |
| QUEBEC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fort George | Moosonee | Treaty No. 9 | Rev. T. E. Jones | Church of England | 12 | 20 | 32 | 28 | 18 | 13 | .... | 1 | .... | .... | .... | ..... | .... |
| ONTARIO | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Albany Mission | Fort Albany | Treaty No. 9 | Rev. A. R. Bilodeau, O.M.I. | Roman Catholic | 36 | 44 | 80 | 72 | 17 | 31 | 14 | 18 | .... | .... | .... | ..... | .... |
| Cecilia Jeffrey | Kenora | Kenora | E. W. Byers | Presbyterian | 74 | 71 | 145 | 136 | 51 | 17 | 23 | 10 | 15 | 17 | 6 | 4 | 2 |
| Chapleau | Chapleau | Chapleau | Canon A. J. Vale | Church of England | 53 | 55 | 108 | 98 | 37 | .... | 11 | 14 | 11 | 6 | 8 | 12 | 9 |
| Fort Frances | Fort Frances | Fort Frances | Rev. P. Bousquet, O.M.I. | Roman Catholic | 50 | 51 | 101 | 85 | 30 | 14 | 5 | 19 | 18 | 12 | 1 | 2 | .... |
| Fort William | Fort William | Fort William | Sister M. F. Clare | Roman Catholic | 54 | 52 | 106 | 80 | 28 | 17 | 14 | 29 | 17 | 1 | .... | ..... | .... |
| Kenora | Kenora | Kenora | Rev. J. E. Baillargeon, O.M.I. | Roman Catholic | 36 | 47 | 83 | 78 | 32 | 14 | 9 | 13 | 6 | 9 | .... | ..... | .... |
| McIntosh | McIntosh | Savanne | Rev. C. Perreault, O.M.I. | Roman Catholic | 52 | 50 | 102 | 80 | 47 | 9 | 19 | 11 | 10 | 6 | .... | ..... | .... |
| Mohawk | Brantford | Six Nations | Rev. H. W. Snell, B.A. | Church of England | 76 | 79 | 155 | 147 | 19 | 17 | 12 | 21 | 22 | 11 | 20 | 24 | 9 |
| Moose Fort | Moose Fort via Moosonee | Treaty No. 9 | Rev. Gilbert Thompson | Church of England | 15 | 24 | 39 | 37 | 26 | 9 | .... | 1 | 3 | .... | .... | ..... | .... |
| Mount Elgin | Muncey | | Rev. S. R. McVitty | United Church | 73 | 85 | 158 | 154 | 23 | 16 | 11 | 27 | 41 | 9 | 13 | 14 | 4 |
| Shingwauk Home | Sault Ste. Marie | Sault Ste. Marie | Rev. C. F Hives | Church of England | 50 | 56 | 106 | 100 | 16 | 19 | 16 | 4 | 14 | 15 | 14 | 1 | 7 |
| Sioux Lookout | Sioux Lookout | Kenora | Rev. J. F. J. Marshall | Church of England | 64 | 72 | 136 | 123 | 21 | 34 | 46 | 17 | 13 | 5 | .... | ..... | .... |
| Spanish | Spanish | | Rev. P. Mery, S.J. | Roman Catholic | 124 | 122 | 246 | 232 | 56 | 16 | 27 | 53 | 44 | 29 | 18 | 3 | .... |
| Total, Ontario | | | | | 757 | 808 | 1,565 | 1,422 | 403 | 213 | 207 | 237 | 214 | 120 | 80 | 60 | 31 |
| MANITOBA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Birtle | Birtle | Birtle | Rev. E. H. Lockhart | Presbyterian | 58 | 65 | 123 | 110 | 35 | 35 | 12 | 23 | 8 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 1 |
| Brandon | Brandon | | Rev. J. A. Doyle, D.D. | United Church | 78 | 93 | 171 | 166 | 30 | 22 | 14 | 21 | 18 | 23 | 13 | 6 | 25 |
| Cross Lake | Cross Lake | Norway House | Rev. Henri Boissin, O.M.I. | Roman Catholic | 10 | 14 | 24 | 18 | 7 | 5 | 6 | 6 | .... | .... | .... | ..... | .... |
| Elkhorn | Elkhorn | | Canon S. J. Wickens, B.A., B.D. | Church of England | 87 | 66 | 153 | 140 | 48 | 19 | 20 | 23 | 25 | 18 | .... | ..... | .... |
| Fort Alexander | Fort Alexander | Clandeboye | Rev. S. Perreault, O.M.I. | Roman Catholic | 55 | 52 | 107 | 103 | 20 | 33 | 23 | 15 | 11 | .... | 5 | ..... | .... |
| Norway House | Norway House | Norway House | Rev. W. W. Shoup | United Church | 49 | 51 | 100 | 95 | 45 | 9 | 15 | 13 | 15 | 2 | 1 | ..... | .... |
| Pine Creek | Camperville | Manitowapah | Rev. J. Brachet, O.M.I. | Roman Catholic | 44 | 55 | 99 | 87 | 22 | 26 | 18 | 12 | 15 | 5 | .... | ..... | .... |
| Portage la Prairie | Portage la Prairie | Portage la Prairie | Rev. W. A. Hendry | United Church | 40 | 61 | 101 | 94 | 25 | 6 | 10 | 17 | 10 | 19 | 11 | 3 | .... |
| Sandy Bay | Marius | Manitowapah | Rev. O. Chagnon, O.M.I. | Roman Catholic | 47 | 43 | 90 | 77 | 33 | 18 | 10 | 12 | 5 | 7 | 2 | 3 | .... |
| Total, Manitoba | | | | | 468 | 500 | 968 | 890 | 265 | 173 | 128 | 143 | 107 | 76 | 36 | 14 | 26 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SASKATCHEWAN** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Beauval | Beauval | Treaty No. 10 | Rev. F. X. Gagnon, O.M.I. | Roman Catholic | 45 | 47 | 92 | 73 | 75 | 4 | 6 | .... | 3 | 4 | .... | ..... | .... |
| Cowessess | Marieval | Crooked Lake | Rev. P. Chatelain, O.M.I. | Roman Catholic | 43 | 47 | 90 | 79 | 23 | 15 | 14 | 18 | 9 | 10 | 1 | ..... | .... |
| Duck Lake | Duck Lake | Duck Lake | Rev. H. Delmas, O.M.I. | Roman Catholic | 74 | 81 | 155 | 148 | 59 | 23 | 15 | 27 | 8 | 22 | 1 | ..... | .... |
| File Hills | Balcarres | File Hills | F. Rhodes | United Church | 44 | 49 | 93 | 89 | 28 | 13 | 14 | 14 | 11 | 6 | 5 | 2 | .... |
| Gordon's | Punnichy | Touchwood | R. W. Frayling | Church of England | 53 | 70 | 123 | 114 | 40 | 30 | 14 | 16 | 14 | 4 | 5 | ..... | .... |
| Guy | Sturgeon Landing | | Rev. N. Doyon, O.M.I. | Roman Catholic | 61 | 56 | 117 | 97 | 26 | 19 | 18 | 17 | 16 | 20 | 1 | ..... | .... |
| Lac La Ronge | Lac La Ronge | Treaty No. 10 | Rev. G. W. Fisher | Church of England | 51 | 60 | 111 | 98 | 30 | 15 | 10 | 16 | 16 | 13 | 7 | 4 | .... |
| Muscowequan | Lestock | Touchwood | Rev. G. Jeannotte, O.M.I. | Roman Catholic | 48 | 66 | 114 | 100 | 28 | 12 | 31 | 15 | 11 | 14 | 3 | ..... | .... |
| Onion Lake C.E. | Lloydminster | Onion Lake | Rev. H. Ellis | Church of England | 66 | 61 | 127 | 109 | 39 | 12 | 9 | 17 | 19 | 12 | 11 | 8 | .... |
| Onion Lake R.C. | Lloydminster | Onion Lake | Rev. J. E. Pratt, O.M.I. | Roman Catholic | 60 | 73 | 133 | 111 | 51 | 15 | 23 | 15 | 12 | 11 | 6 | ..... | .... |
| Qu'Appelle | Lebret | | Rev. G. Leonard, O.M.I. | Roman Catholic | 110 | 148 | 258 | 216 | 60 | 32 | 47 | 36 | 33 | 17 | 16 | 17 | .... |
| Round Lake | Stockholm | Crooked Lake | Rev. R. J. Ross | United Church | 35 | 47 | 82 | 76 | 31 | 4 | 9 | 12 | 8 | 10 | 3 | 5 | .... |
| St. Philips | St. Philips | Pelly | Rev. C. Brouillet, O.M.I. | Roman Catholic | 31 | 36 | 67 | 61 | 32 | 8 | 6 | 11 | 10 | .... | .... | ..... | .... |
| Thunderchild | Delmas | Battleford | Rev. O. Allard, O.M.I. | Roman Catholic | 66 | 54 | 120 | 112 | 47 | 18 | 18 | 12 | 6 | 5 | 7 | 6 | 1 |
| Total, Saskatchewan | | | | | 787 | 895 | 1,682 | 1,483 | 569 | 220 | 234 | 226 | 176 | 148 | 66 | 42 | 1 |
| **ALBERTA** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Blood | Cardston | Blood | Rev. E. Ruaux, O.M.I. | Roman Catholic | 80 | 78 | 158 | 148 | 44 | 20 | 31 | 28 | 21 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 2 |
| Blue Quills | St. Paul | Saddle Lake | Rev. J. Angin, O.M.I. | Roman Catholic | 65 | 66 | 131 | 122 | 67 | 18 | 10 | 11 | 7 | 10 | 8 | ..... | .... |
| Crowfoot | Cluny | Blackfoot | Rev. J. Riou, O.M.I. | Roman Catholic | 31 | 46 | 77 | 71 | 14 | 14 | 6 | 10 | 9 | 12 | 11 | 1 | .... |
| Edmonton | Edmonton | | Rev. J. F. Woodsworth | United Church | 83 | 87 | 170 | 149 | 54 | 30 | 34 | 17 | 13 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 3 |
| Ermineskins | Hobbema | Hobbema | Rev. P. P. Moulin, O.M.I. | Roman Catholic | 72 | 89 | 161 | 144 | 87 | 21 | 15 | 21 | 12 | 2 | 3 | ..... | .... |
| Holy Angels | Fort Chipewyan | Athabaska | Sr. M. L. Champoux | Roman Catholic | 20 | 25 | 45 | 42 | 27 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 5 | 4 | .... | ..... | .... |
| Morley | Morley | Stony | Rev. E. J. Staley | United Church | 35 | 37 | 72 | 70 | 18 | 7 | 4 | 13 | 22 | 8 | .... | ..... | .... |
| Old Sun's | Gleichen | Blackfoot | Rev. J. W. House | Church of England | 50 | 47 | 97 | 87 | 42 | 15 | 11 | 11 | 9 | 6 | 2 | ..... | 1 |
| St. Albert | St. Albert | | Sr. M. Surprenant | Roman Catholic | 47 | 59 | 106 | 97 | 52 | 12 | 9 | 15 | 11 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| St. Bernard | Grouard | Treaty No. 8 | Rev. Y. M. Floch, O.M.I. | Roman Catholic | 46 | 51 | 97 | 84 | 20 | 16 | 11 | 16 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 13 | .... |
| St. Bruno | Joussard | Treaty No. 8 | Rev. C. Falher, O.M.I. | Roman Catholic | 53 | 74 | 127 | 119 | 43 | 28 | 14 | 19 | 6 | 10 | 5 | 2 | .... |
| St. Cyprian | Brocket | Peigan | Rev. W. Barlow | Church of England | 17 | 18 | 35 | 33 | 14 | 2 | 8 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 1 | ..... | .... |
| St. Paul's | Cardston | Blood | Canon S. Middleton | Church of England | 54 | 84 | 138 | 131 | 41 | 21 | 16 | 17 | 13 | 10 | 7 | 1 | 12 |
| Sacred Heart | Brocket | Peigan | Rev. J. L. Levern, O.M.I. | Roman Catholic | 27 | 29 | 56 | 53 | 8 | 13 | 1 | 5 | 11 | .... | 4 | 13 | 1 |
| Sturgeon Lake | Calais | Treaty No. 8 | Rev. L. Girard, O.M.I. | Roman Catholic | 43 | 43 | 86 | 78 | 29 | 10 | 10 | 7 | 15 | 7 | 8 | ..... | .... |
| Vermilion | Fort Vermilion | Treaty No. 8 | Rev. J. Habay, O.M.I. | Roman Catholic | 38 | 38 | 76 | 58 | 32 | 18 | 13 | 8 | 5 | .... | .... | ..... | .... |
| Wabasca C.E. | Wabasca | Treaty No. 8 | Rev. K. L. Sandercock | Church of England | 15 | 17 | 32 | 30 | 19 | 4 | 5 | 4 | .... | .... | .... | ..... | .... |
| Wabasca R.C. | Desmarais | Treaty No. 8 | Rev. L. Beuglet, O.M.I. | Roman Catholic | 43 | 54 | 97 | 87 | 38 | 18 | 12 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 4 | ..... | .... |
| Whitefish Lake | Atikameg | Treaty No. 8 | Rev. C. D. White | Church of England | 11 | 18 | 29 | 24 | 12 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 6 | .... | ..... | .... |
| Total, Alberta | | | | | 830 | 960 | 1,790 | 1,627 | 661 | 273 | 218 | 219 | 177 | 108 | 72 | 41 | 21 |
| **NORTHWEST TERRITORIES** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aklavik | Aklavik | | Sr. Sarrasin | Roman Catholic | 13 | 11 | 24 | 22 | 10 | 3 | 6 | 5 | .... | .... | .... | ..... | .... |
| Fort Resolution | Fort Resolution | Fort Resolution | Sr. J. Dussault | Roman Catholic | 20 | 46 | 66 | 63 | 51 | 7 | 3 | 4 | 1 | .... | .... | ..... | .... |
| Hay River | Hay River | Fort Resolution | Rev. W. B. Singleton | Church of England | 12 | 26 | 38 | 34 | 21 | 10 | 1 | 4 | 2 | .... | .... | ..... | .... |
| Providence Mission | Fort Providence | Fort Resolution | Sr. Caron | Roman Catholic | 36 | 34 | 70 | 62 | 25 | 21 | 5 | 7 | 9 | 3 | .... | ..... | .... |
| Total, Northwest Territories | | | | | 81 | 117 | 198 | 181 | 107 | 41 | 15 | 20 | 12 | 3 | .... | ..... | .... |

## SCHOOL STATEMENT

**STATEMENT of Indian Residential Schools in the Dominion for the Fiscal Year ended March 31, 1934—*Concluded***

| School | Post Office Address | Agency | Principal | Denomination | Number on Roll | | | Average attendance | Grades | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Boys | Girls | Total | | I | II | III | IV | V | VI | VII | VIII | IX |
| BRITISH COLUMBIA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ahousaht | Ahousaht | West Coast | Rev. Jos. Jones | United Church | 34 | 29 | 63 | 60 | 11 | 4 | 9 | 6 | 8 | 18 | 4 | 3 | .... |
| Alberni | Alberni | West Coast | Rev. F. E. Pitts, B.A. | United Church | 68 | 52 | 120 | 114 | 24 | 11 | 16 | 16 | 18 | 9 | 13 | 13 | .... |
| Alert Bay | Alert Bay | Kwawkewlth | F. E. Anfield | Church of England | 129 | 110 | 239 | 202 | 36 | 40 | 50 | 32 | 18 | 27 | 24 | 7 | 5 |
| Cariboo | 150 Mile House | Williams Lake | Rev. G. Forbes, O.M.I. | Roman Catholic | 53 | 71 | 124 | 118 | 39 | 18 | 16 | 9 | 16 | 12 | 14 | .... | .... |
| Christie | Kakawis | West Coast | Rev. V. Rassier, O.S.B. | Roman Catholic | 59 | 59 | 118 | 111 | 32 | 11 | 11 | 20 | 25 | 13 | 5 | 1 | .... |
| Coqualeetza | Sardis | New Westminster | Rev. G. H. Raley, D.D. | United Church | 143 | 121 | 264 | 217 | 94 | 26 | 30 | 56 | 20 | 17 | 4 | 9 | 8 |
| Kamloops | Kamloops | Kamloops | Rev. Thos. M. Kennedy, O.M.I | Roman Catholic | 163 | 157 | 320 | 285 | 113 | 66 | 58 | 51 | 27 | 5 | .... | .... | .... |
| Kitamaat | Kitamaat Mission | Bella Coola | Mrs. E. H. Durnin | United Church | 17 | 25 | 42 | 30 | 16 | 6 | 16 | 4 | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... |
| Kootenay | Cranbrook | Kootenay | Rev. J. M. Patterson, O.M.I. | Roman Catholic | 42 | 43 | 85 | 81 | 42 | 14 | 10 | 13 | 5 | 1 | .... | .... | .... |
| Kuper Island | Kuper Island | Cowichan | Rev. Jos. Guerts, S.M.M. | Roman Catholic | 51 | 60 | 111 | 97 | 67 | 9 | 19 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 2 | .... | .... |
| Lejac | Lejac | Stuart Lake | Rev. L. H. Rivet, O.M.I. | Roman Catholic | 78 | 97 | 175 | 154 | 75 | 26 | 22 | 16 | 17 | 12 | 3 | 4 | .... |
| Port Simpson | Port Simpson | Skeena | Miss L. M. Deacon | United Church | .... | 28 | 28 | 25 | 14 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | .... |
| St. George's | Lytton | Lytton | Rev. A. R. Lett | Church of England | 86 | 92 | 178 | 167 | 41 | 42 | 27 | 34 | 12 | 6 | 4 | 7 | 5 |
| St. Mary's Mission | Mission Cty | New Westminster | Rev. A. M. D. Gillen, O.M.I. | Roman Catholic | 61 | 66 | 127 | 116 | 24 | 35 | 32 | 21 | 11 | 4 | .... | .... | .... |
| Sechelt | Sechelt | Vancouver | Rev. E. Maillard, O.M.I. | Roman Catholic | 46 | 46 | 92 | 84 | 20 | 15 | 20 | 11 | 9 | 6 | 8 | 3 | .... |
| Squamish | North Vancouver | Vancouver | St. Mary Amy | Roman Catholic | 29 | 29 | 58 | 56 | 22 | 11 | 7 | 4 | 6 | 4 | 3 | 1 | .... |
| Total, British Columbia | | | | | 1,059 | 1,085 | 2,144 | 1,917 | 670 | 336 | 345 | 300 | 199 | 141 | 86 | 49 | 18 |
| YUKON | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Carcross | Carcross | Yukon | Rev. H. C. M. Grant | Church of England | 21 | 20 | 41 | 40 | 24 | 6 | 4 | 4 | .... | 2 | .... | 1 | .... |
| St. Paul's Hostel | Dawson | Yukon | Chas. F. Johnson | Church of England | 7 | 10 | 17 | 15 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| Total, Yukon | | | | | 28 | 30 | 58 | 55 | 26 | 7 | 9 | 6 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 1 |

# SCHOOL STATEMENT

STATEMENT showing the enrolment by Provinces in the different classes of Schools for the Fiscal Year ended March 31, 1934

## RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS

| Province | Number of Schools | Denomination | | | | Number on Roll | | | Average attendance | Percentage of attendance | Grades | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Church of England | Presbyterian | Roman Catholic | United Church | Boys | Girls | Total | | | I | II | III | IV | V | VI | VII | VIII | IX |
| Nova Scotia | 1 | | | 1 | | 80 | 79 | 159 | 157 | 98·70 | 25 | 23 | 68 | 16 | 16 | 8 | 3 | | |
| Quebec | 1 | 1 | | | | 12 | 20 | 32 | 28 | 87·50 | 18 | 13 | | 1 | | | | | |
| Ontario | 13 | 5 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 757 | 808 | 1,565 | 1,422 | 90·86 | 403 | 213 | 207 | 237 | 214 | 120 | 80 | 60 | 31 |
| Manitoba | 9 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 468 | 500 | 968 | 890 | 91·94 | 265 | 173 | 128 | 143 | 107 | 76 | 36 | 14 | 26 |
| Saskatchewan | 14 | 3 | | 9 | 2 | 787 | 895 | 1,682 | 1,483 | 88·16 | 569 | 220 | 234 | 226 | 176 | 148 | 66 | 42 | 1 |
| Alberta | 19 | 5 | | 12 | 2 | 830 | 960 | 1,790 | 1,627 | 90·89 | 661 | 273 | 218 | 219 | 177 | 108 | 72 | 41 | 21 |
| Northwest Territories | 4 | 1 | | 3 | | 81 | 117 | 198 | 181 | 91·41 | 107 | 41 | 15 | 20 | 12 | 3 | | | |
| British Columbia | 16 | 2 | | 9 | 5 | 1,059 | 1,085 | 2,144 | 1,917 | 89·41 | 670 | 336 | 345 | 300 | 199 | 141 | 86 | 49 | 18 |
| Yukon | 2 | 2 | | | | 28 | 30 | 58 | 55 | 94·82 | 26 | 7 | 9 | 6 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 1 |
| Total, Residential Schools | 79 | 20 | 2 | 44 | 13 | 4,102 | 4,494 | 8,596 | 7,760 | 90·27 | 2,744 | 1,299 | 1,224 | 1,168 | 903 | 607 | 344 | 209 | 98 |

## DAY SCHOOLS

| Province | Number Of Schools | Number on Roll | | | Average attendance | Percentage of attendance | Grades | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Boys | Girls | Total | | | I | II | III | IV | V | VI | VII | VIII | IX |
| Prince Edward Island | 1 | 10 | 17 | 27 | 16 | 59·25 | 12 | 4 | 2 | | 5 | | 4 | | |
| Nova Scotia | 10 | 137 | 142 | 279 | 178 | 63·79 | 138 | 41 | 40 | 22 | 31 | 4 | 1 | 2 | |
| New Brunswick | 11 | 168 | 160 | 328 | 260 | 79·26 | 99 | 55 | 54 | 42 | 37 | 15 | 20 | 6 | |
| Quebec | 29 | 779 | 796 | 1,575 | 1,164 | 73·90 | 632 | 320 | 210 | 172 | 96 | 78 | 48 | 19 | |
| Ontario | 79 | 1,418 | 1,420 | 2,838 | 1,825 | 64·30 | 1,158 | 407 | 367 | 316 | 246 | 126 | 121 | 90 | 7 |
| Manitoba | 44 | 713 | 683 | 1,396 | 745 | 53·36 | 758 | 259 | 146 | 120 | 71 | 16 | 19 | 5 | |
| Saskatchewan | 24 | 273 | 256 | 529 | 350 | 66·16 | 260 | 97 | 81 | 41 | 25 | 16 | 4 | 5 | |
| Alberta | 2 | 17 | 22 | 39 | 29 | 74·35 | 12 | 4 | 7 | 2 | 4 | 7 | 2 | 1 | |
| Northwest Territories | 2 | 7 | 18 | 25 | 17 | 68·00 | 13 | 3 | 6 | 2 | 1 | | | | |
| British Columbia | 48 | 739 | 770 | 1,509 | 831 | 55·06 | 739 | 266 | 228 | 130 | 85 | 35 | 15 | 11 | |
| Yukon | 6 | 49 | 59 | 108 | 53 | 49·07 | 62 | 21 | 13 | 9 | 3 | | | | |
| Total, Day Schools | 256 | 4,310 | 4,343 | 8,653 | 5,468 | 63·19 | 3,883 | 1,477 | 1,154 | 856 | 604 | 299 | 234 | 139 | 7 |

## COMBINED WHITE AND INDIAN SCHOOLS

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ontario | 5 | 66 | 55 | 121 | 83 | 68·59 | 40 | 24 | 21 | 21 | 7 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1 |
| Manitoba | 3 | 32 | 24 | 56 | 31 | 55·35 | 16 | 11 | 15 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | |
| Saskatchewan | 1 | 3 | 4 | 7 | 4 | 57·14 | 2 | 1 | | 2 | 2 | | | | |
| British Columbia | 1 | 6 | 9 | 15 | 6 | 40·00 | 8 | 4 | 3 | | | | | | |
| Total, Combined White and Indian Schools | 10 | 107 | 92 | 199 | 124 | 62·31 | 66 | 40 | 39 | 28 | 12 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 1 |

# SUMMARY OF SCHOOL STATEMENT

| Province | Class of Schools | | | Total Number of Schools | Number on Roll | | | Average attendance | Percentage of attendance | Grades | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Day | Residential | Combined | | Boys | Girls | Total | | | I | II | III | IV | V | VI | VII | VIII | IX |
| Prince Edward Island | 1 | ..... | ..... | 1 | 10 | 17 | 27 | 16 | 59·25 | 12 | 4 | 2 | ..... | 5 | ..... | 4 | ..... | ..... |
| Nova Scotia | 10 | 1 | ..... | 11 | 217 | 221 | 438 | 335 | 76·48 | 163 | 64 | 108 | 38 | 47 | 12 | 4 | 2 | ..... |
| New Brunswick | 11 | ..... | ..... | 11 | 168 | 160 | 328 | 260 | 79·26 | 99 | 55 | 54 | 42 | 37 | 15 | 20 | 6 | ..... |
| Quebec | 29 | 1 | ..... | 30 | 791 | 816 | 1,607 | 1,192 | 74·17 | 650 | 333 | 210 | 173 | 96 | 78 | 48 | 19 | ..... |
| Ontario | 79 | 13 | 5 | 97 | 2,241 | 2,283 | 4,524 | 3,330 | 73·61 | 1,601 | 644 | 595 | 574 | 467 | 248 | 203 | 153 | 39 |
| Manitoba | 44 | 9 | 3 | 56 | 1,213 | 1,207 | 2,420 | 1,666 | 68·84 | 1,039 | 443 | 289 | 268 | 181 | 96 | 57 | 21 | 26 |
| Saskatchewan | 24 | 14 | 1 | 39 | 1,063 | 1,155 | 2,218 | 1,837 | 82·82 | 831 | 318 | 315 | 269 | 203 | 164 | 70 | 47 | 1 |
| Alberta | 2 | 19 | ..... | 21 | 847 | 982 | 1,829 | 1,656 | 90·54 | 673 | 277 | 225 | 221 | 181 | 115 | 74 | 42 | 21 |
| Northwest Territories | 2 | 4 | ..... | 6 | 88 | 135 | 223 | 198 | 88·78 | 120 | 44 | 21 | 22 | 13 | 3 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| British Columbia | 48 | 16 | 1 | 65 | 1,804 | 1,864 | 3,668 | 2,754 | 75·08 | 1,417 | 606 | 576 | 430 | 284 | 176 | 101 | 60 | 18 |
| Yukon | 6 | 2 | ..... | 8 | 77 | 89 | 166 | 108 | 65·06 | 88 | 28 | 22 | 15 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 1 |
| Total | 256 | 79 | 10 | 345 | 8,519 | 8,929 | 17,448 | 13,352 | 76·52 | 6,693 | 2,816 | 2,417 | 2,052 | 1,519 | 910 | 582 | 353 | 106 |

## STATEMENT No. 1

## APPROPRIATION ACCOUNTS 1933-34

| Appropriation | Amount Authorized | Expenditure | Appropriation | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Not used | Exceeded |
| | $ cts. | $ cts. | $ cts. | $ cts. |
| *Civil Government Vote 19—* | | | | |
| Salaries | 113,074 50 | 112,229 34 | 845 16 | ..... |
| Contingencies | 16,400 00 | 16,153 75 | 246 25 | ..... |
| | 129,474 50 | 128,383 09 | 1,091 41 | ..... |
| *General Vote 188—* | | | | |
| Administration | 521,200 00 | 521,109 02 | 90 98 | |
| Education | 1,620,250 00 | 1,620,128 85 | 121 15 | ..... |
| Medical Services | 752,300 00 | 751,478 32 | 821 68 | ..... |
| Aids to Indians | 855,000 00 | 853,362 49 | 1,637 51 | ..... |
| B.C. Special | 100,000 00 | 99,979 82 | 20 18 | ..... |
| Surveys, Irrigation, Roads, etc | 12,500 00 | 12,443 89 | 56 11 | ..... |
| | 3,861,250 00 | 3,858,502 39 | 2,747 61 | ..... |
| Annuities (Statutory) | 234,000 00 | 233,135 00 | 865 00 | ..... |
| Salary Deduction (Statutory) | 3,500 00 | 3,273 01 | 226 99 | ..... |
| To Provide Payment to Prov. Quebec Vote 189 | 141,000 00 | 140,959 37 | 40 63 | ..... |
| To Pay Trust Fund for defalcations of A. H. Lomas, Vote 339 | 15,770 00 | 15,769 58 | 0 42 | ..... |

## STATEMENT No. 2

## EXPENDITURE—VOTE 188—BY PRIMARY ALLOTMENTS AND PROVINCES 1933-34

| Provinces | Administration | Education | Medical | Aids to Indians | B.C. Special | Surveys, Irrigation and Roads | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | $ cts. | $ cts. | $ cts. | $ cts. | $ cts. | $ cts. | $ cts. |
| Prince Edward Island | 1,078 40 | 1,132 90 | 4,101 77 | 3,856 26 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Nova Scotia | 4,161 31 | 42,631 05 | 34,085 13 | 67,498 84 | ..... | 942 00 | ..... |
| New Brunswick | 5,439 73 | 15,726 44 | 23,444 95 | 67,340 94 | ..... | 355 48 | ..... |
| Quebec | 17,759 44 | 60,135 28 | 75,609 99 | 197,904 28 | ..... | 1,876 67 | ..... |
| Ontario | 70,646 20 | 343,485 89 | 153,862 63 | 134,964 70 | ..... | 3,935 39 | ..... |
| Manitoba | 52,352 15 | 193,769 40 | 90,977 01 | 63,225 91 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Saskatchewan | 118,771 02 | 273,464 33 | 72,859 19 | 55,678 17 | ..... | 346 55 | ..... |
| Alberta | 78,238 02 | 270,625 67 | 74,810 56 | 75,254 65 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| British Columbia | 124,611 60 | 371,291 78 | 175,348 89 | 142,836 38 | 99,979 82 | 4,987 80 | ..... |
| Northwest Territory | 22,088 93 | 33,008 41 | 27,952 57 | 24,121 07 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Yukon | 3,144 76 | 14,857 70 | 7,186 87 | 8,922 36 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| General | 22,817 46 | ..... | 11,238 76 | 11,958 93 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| | 521,109 02 | 1,620,128 85 | 751,478 32 | 853,362 49 | 99,979 82 | 12,443 89 | 3,858,502 39 |

## INDIAN TRUST FUND

**Showing transactions in connection with the Fund during the fiscal year ended March 31, 1934**

| Service | Debit | Credit |
|---|---|---|
| | $ cts. | $ cts. |
| Balance, March 31, 1933 | | 13,580,007 18 |
| Collections on land sales, timber and stone dues, rents, fines, fees, etc. | | 367,050 63 |
| Interest for year ending March 31, 1934 | | 689,898 79 |
| Outstanding cheques 1931-32 | | 168 70 |
| Credit transfers during year | | 31,769 88 |
| Expenditure during year | 908,736 73 | |
| Transfers by warrant | 157,593 41 | |
| Balance, March 31, 1934 | 13,602,564 74 | |
| | 14,668,894 88 | 14,668,894 88 |